



CUNARD

April 2019 - December 2020

Second Edition

QUEEN ELIZABETH

QUEEN MARY 2

QUEEN VICTORIA



Contents.



New to Cunard?	4-5
White Star Service	6-7
Queen Mary 2	8-9
Queen Elizabeth	10-11
Queen Victoria	12-13
Dining	14-15
The Britannia experience	16-17
The Grills experience	18-21
Life on board	22-27
Destinations	28-29
Event Voyages	30-33
Cunard value and what's included	34-37
The Transatlantic Crossing	38-47
USA and Canada	48-53
Alaska	54-59
Caribbean	60-63
Mediterranean Cruises from Southampton	64-67
Northern Europe	68-77
British Isles	78-79
Iberia, Atlantic Coast, and Canary Islands	80-83
Short Cruises	84-91
Oceans of Discovery	92-95
Discover South America: Queen Victoria	96-101
The World Voyage, by Cunard: Queen Elizabeth Queen Mary 2	102-103 104-109
Grand Voyages, by Cunard	110-125
Regions of the World, by Cunard: Asia Australia and New Zealand Africa and the Indian Ocean	126-127 128-139 140-145 146-149
Land tours and hotels	150-163
General information	164-167 184-197
Staterooms and deck plans	168-183
Booking your cruise	198-199
Booking Conditions	200-203
Index	209
Cruise calendar	210-211



Prince's Trust



Proud supporters of
The Prince's Trust since 2007

We are proud to have received
these prestigious awards:

UK Cruisers Choice
Cruise Critic 2018



Passenger Favourite Luxury/Premium Cruise Line
Wave Awards 2018



Best Large Luxury Cruise Line
The Telegraph Ultratravel 2017



Awarded Top Rankings in
Berlitz Cruising & Cruise Ships 2017
Large Resort Ship



Queen Victoria
Best Cruise Ship refurbishment
Cruise Critic 2017



Join us on facebook.com/cunard



Follow us on twitter.com/cunardline



Get inspired at instagram.com/cunardline



Welcome.



Welcome to the incomparable world of Cunard. It is our great pleasure to introduce you to a world of extraordinary adventures and experiences. Our fleet of elegant ships is manned by the most professional crews at sea today; we strive to go above and beyond your expectations, ensuring our famous White Star Service is always there for you.

As we literally sail to a world of iconic destinations, we can offer you an exceptional selection of inspiring journeys, from two-night short breaks and fortnights in the Mediterranean, to our legendary Transatlantic Crossings and a 99-night World Voyage. And we get you there in style. From our special events cruises like Fashion Week, and our world-class performers and entertainers, to our Signature Cunard Experiences including our famous Afternoon Tea and spectacular Gala Balls.

We're also delighted to announce that a fourth ship will be joining the Cunard fleet in 2022. As the 249th ship to fly the Cunard flag – what an accolade – she will be our first new ship in over 12 years, making it over 20 years since we've had four ships sailing simultaneously.

When sailing with Cunard you always have the freedom to do as much or as little as you please, it's completely up to you. We present you with the entire world – all you need to do is simply decide where you'd like us to take you.





Explore the world in style.



If this is the first time you have sailed with Cunard, prepare yourself for a treat. The first difference you will notice is the surprising amount of space. From broad open decks to beautiful atriums, our ships always offer somewhere to suit the way you feel: whether a peaceful place or a lively activity.

It's your world, to savour in your own way. You set the pace of your Cunard holiday; we offer the balance of time spent on board and ashore. Where possible, we always ensure a sea day after you set sail and the day before you disembark so you feel refreshed for the adventures to come.

Your choice of three magnificent ships comprises Queen Elizabeth, Queen Victoria, and Queen Mary 2, our flagship. Grand in scale and refined down to the smallest detail, each is a world unto herself.

A place of discovery and relaxation, and the perfect setting from which to visit your favourite destinations or explore new lands.





A world that revolves around you.



Cunard feels like another world, yet also as welcoming as home. It's a combination of comfort, courtesy, and everything being just the way you like.

You can hear it in the way your steward greets you by name and remembers details about your trip. You can see it in your waiter's impeccable attention to detail. You can feel it in the way you relax the moment you step on board.

We believe great service is warm and sincere, never stuffy or pretend. Always friendly, yet never over-familiar. There for you when you call, otherwise almost imperceptible.

At Cunard, we call it White Star Service because it's a shining example of how best to treat every guest.





Queen Mary 2.



Welcome to the most famous ocean liner
in the world.

Her elegance and scale are like no other.
Built to sail the open seas and strength to cut
through the mighty Atlantic. Nestled within her
graceful lines are fifteen restaurants and bars, five
swimming pools, a full-sized theatre, a casino,
a Canyon Ranch SpaClub®, a 3D cinema,
a full-scale floating planetarium, and the
largest dance floor at sea.

There are acres of deck space and a traditional
promenade deck that circumnavigates the ship.
She even has kennels to accommodate our
four-legged guests in style on
Transatlantic Crossings.

Where you can visit aboard Queen Mary 2.

Transatlantic Crossings between
Southampton and New York



Norwegian Fjords



USA and Canada



Caribbean



Grand Voyages



Africa and Indian Ocean



Asia



Short Breaks



World Voyage.



Queen Elizabeth.



Christened by her namesake HM the Queen in 2010, and the youngest of our fleet, Queen Elizabeth pays tribute to classic art deco design. Styling that has won her numerous accolades and made her a firm favourite with guests.

The heyday of Hollywood glamour is instantly evoked by her elegant wood panelling, gleaming chandeliers, marble flooring, and beautiful decorative touches. Nowhere more so than in the triple-height Grand Lobby, its sweeping staircase dominated by a stunning marquetry-panned portrait of the original RMS Queen Elizabeth.

For relaxation, Queen Elizabeth offers wide open deck spaces, the Garden Lounge – a large conservatory based on the famous hothouses of Kew Gardens – as well as a unique Games Deck, where you can try your hand at a game of croquet, bowls, or paddle tennis in the middle of the ocean.

In November 2018 Queen Elizabeth will benefit from a refit.

Where you can visit aboard Queen Elizabeth.

British Isles
◆
Norwegian Fjords and Iceland
◆
Iberia, Atlantic Coast, and Canary Islands
◆
USA, Canada, and Alaska
◆
Grand Voyages
◆
Asia
◆
Africa and Indian Ocean, Australia and New Zealand, and Japan
◆
Short Breaks.





Queen Elizabeth, Sydney





Queen Victoria, Gierangerfjord



Queen Victoria.



Queen Victoria is similar in size and layout to her sister ship, Queen Elizabeth, but with her own distinct personality and feel. Her classical décor has an Edwardian elegance – warm-toned and plush – executed with Cunard’s hallmark flair.

She’s also the holder of several firsts. The first Cunard ship to have a female Captain – Inger Klein Thorhauge, and the first in the world to offer private boxes at sea in the Royal Court Theatre.

Fans of Queen Victoria – and they are legion – often remark on her unusual cosiness. Because, while she’s every inch a grand ship in terms of size and décor, she has a particularly warm and intimate feeling throughout.

In 2017, Queen Victoria benefitted from a multi-million-pound refit. This included an upgraded and increased choice of staterooms, new Britannia Club dining, a broader and more distinct bar offering, a transformed sun deck, and several other luxurious new features.

Where you can visit aboard Queen Victoria.

British Isles
 ♦
 Mediterranean
 ♦
 Norwegian Fjords and Iceland
 ♦
 Iberia, Atlantic Coast, and Canary Islands
 ♦
 Short Cruises
 ♦
 Grand Voyages
 ♦
 South America.



Find the perfect restaurant in the middle of nowhere.



If anything sums up the freedom of your voyage, it's the array of places to eat. From healthy to hearty and from light bites to haute cuisine, often what's on offer reflects where you are in the world as our chefs use fresh local ingredients.

You'll also discover many delicious vegetarian dishes, and we'll happily cater for special dietary requirements too. Whether you're dining in the Britannia Restaurant or Grills, everything is beautifully presented and offered with a discerning selection of wines to complement your choice perfectly.

On board all three ships, buffet-style dining is available throughout the day and until late evening. For those more informal lunches, the ever-popular Golden Lion Pub welcomes you with traditional gastro-pub fare.

'Dining out' is always an option.

For a modest supplement, you can enjoy a change from your main restaurant anytime, and 'dine out'. Each evening, our ships offer alternative dining options. These include Italian, Indian, Pan Asian, Mexican, and American Smokehouse menus, served in the Kings Court or Lido restaurants.

The Verandah restaurant serves French specialities during the day and evening. At dinner, it also offers an acclaimed multiple-course tasting menu – an unforgettable experience for which it's worth skipping lunch.









Britannia Club, Queen Mary 2



The Britannia experience.



Sparkling wine welcomes you to your Britannia stateroom. Choose from an Inside, with no window, Oceanview with window, or staterooms with balcony. Each offers a blissful king-sized bed – or twin beds – topped with an exclusively-designed plush Sealy mattress.

Your steward is always on hand to help, while complimentary 24 hour room service keeps you refreshed – even in the middle of the night.

As well as generous storage, a widescreen TV, and a mini-bar, complimentary Penhaligon's toiletries, bathrobes, and slippers are provided for your comfort. Every evening, there is a turndown service with a chocolate left on your pillow.

The Britannia Restaurant epitomises the glamour of classic sea travel. Dining here always feels like an event. The buzz of your fellow guests, sharing stories from the day in a double-height room with sweeping staircase.

Britannia Club.

Britannia Club staterooms include a roomy private balcony and a pillow menu. Guests are welcome to dine anytime between 6.30pm and 9.00pm in the dedicated Britannia Club restaurant – the perfect setting for those who prefer a more intimate dining experience.

Single staterooms.

Single staterooms offer refined and comfortable accommodation with generous single beds, spacious bathrooms, and a comfortable lounge area.





Cunard Grill Suites.



Grill Suites are the epitome of the Cunard experience, where you can enjoy personal service and an abundance of relaxing space in your exclusive suite, with private lounge and beautiful terrace. Here, the finest food and wines in the Grill restaurants make your every meal something extra special to savour, where only the very best will do.

The Princess Grill Suite experience.



Booking a Princess Grill Suite takes your travels to a new level of indulgence. Savour exquisite food, spacious suites with a separate living area, and a private Grills Lounge to experience ultimate comfort at sea.

Princess Grill Suite amenities.

Dine when you choose in the exclusive Princess Grill restaurant between 6.30pm and 9.00pm.



Access to the Grills Lounge and outdoor terrace.



Marble bathrooms feature exclusive Penhaligon's toiletries.



Private balcony, with comfortable furniture and ocean views.



Sparkling wine and chocolates on arrival.



Fresh fruit replenished daily.



Pillow concierge menu, offering a choice of nine different styles.





Q1, Grand Suite, Queen Victoria



The Queens Grill Suite experience.



As a Cunard Queens Grill Suite guest, you will experience the very pinnacle of luxurious ocean-going travel. Step into a sumptuous suite with separate living area and private balcony,* attentive butler service, and our exclusive Grills Lounge.

Together with the very finest food served in the Queens Grill restaurant, this is an experience at sea without compare.

Queens Grill Suite amenities.

Your personal butler will take care of your every need.



Marble bathrooms feature a shower, whirlpool tub, and exclusive Penhaligon's toiletries.



Expansive balcony,* perfect for relaxing and hosting impromptu soirées.



Dine when you choose in our Queens Grill restaurant between 6.30pm and 9.00pm.



Savour the Queens Grill menu, course-by-course, in your suite.



Access to the Grills Lounge and outdoor terrace.



Enjoy a complimentary in-suite bar (stocked with two bottles of wine or spirits of your choice and soft drinks).



Chilled champagne and chocolates on arrival.



Fresh fruit replenished daily.



Pillow concierge menu, offering a choice of nine different styles.

*Queen Anne Suite and Queen Victoria Suite on Queen Mary 2 do not have balconies.



So much to do, so much time.



You could try something new with Cunard every day and never experience it all.

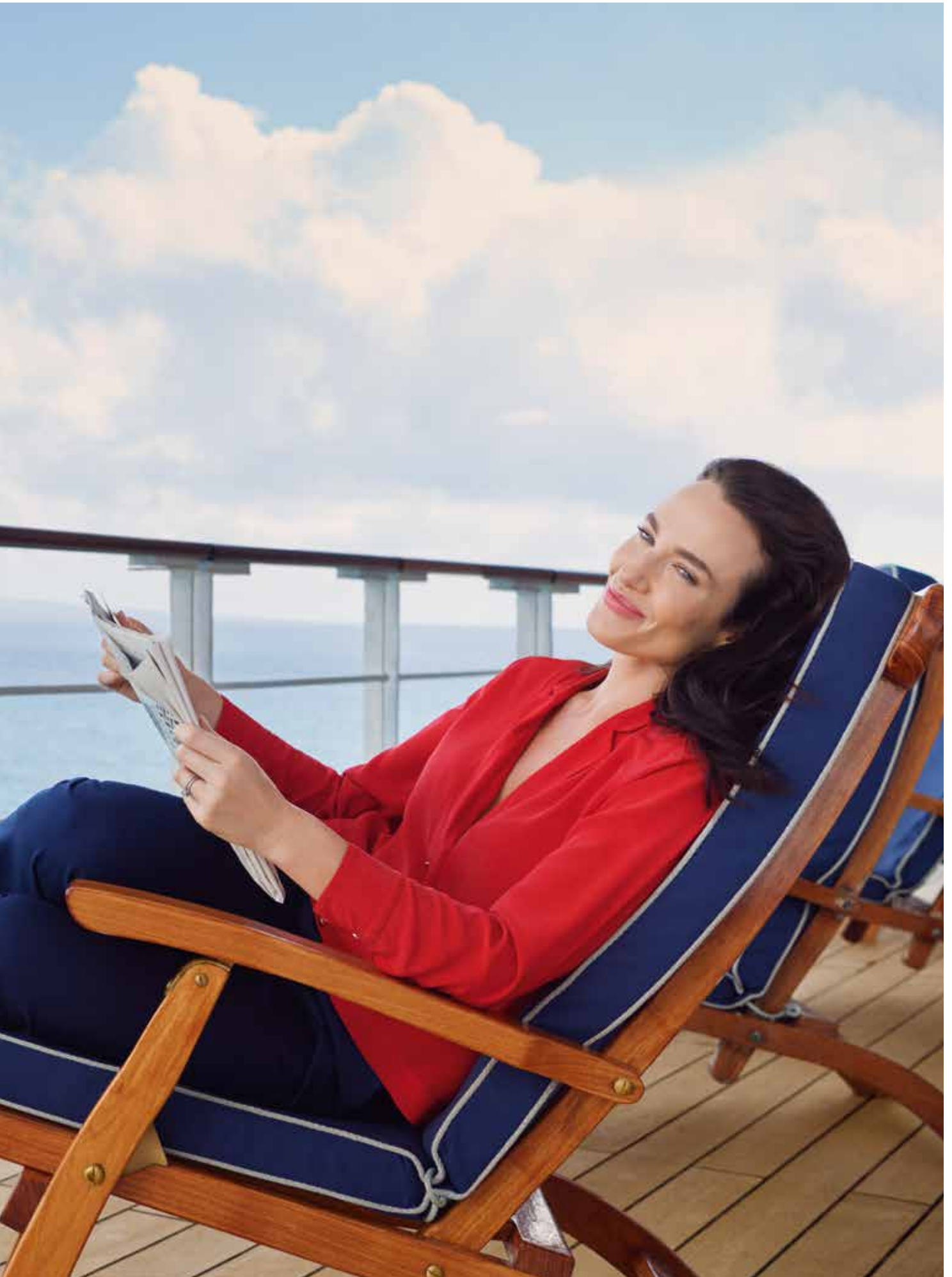
Escape into a world of possibilities with as much or as little to do as you please. Ease into a day of blissful relaxation, or explore the many experiences that await you.

You may care to stroll around the promenade deck; three laps of Queen Mary 2's Promenade deck is one mile. Or you may wish to lose yourself in the largest library at sea, discover the only floating planetarium, or join our sommeliers for a wine-tasting from our vast cellar.

Perhaps the time has come to start that novel; our classes can guide you. Or be taught to tango, try fencing, or learn how to mix the perfect Martini in our Martini Mixology classes. You might even meet an astronaut at one of our Insight lectures.

Guests often say there is so much to do, they rarely find time to appreciate their stateroom.







A treat for all your senses.



Gently bubbling spa pools for luxuriating, balmy thermal suites for lounging, and vast ocean views for absorbing. Welcome to Cunard's sensuous on board spas. These havens of pampering and wellness are tranquil retreats where you can soothe, rejuvenate and detoxify with a wide assortment of indulgent treatments.

Between a soak in the whirlpool and a tête-à-tête with friends, you might choose to immerse yourself in a novel, or simply drift in and out of sleep on your warm tile bed.

Should you wish to slow the pace even further, you can listen to piano music in our Retreat Lounge before unwinding with a full body massage.







The night, as they say, is yours.



Evenings on board offer many pleasures: deciding where to dine, wondering whether to dance, mingle, or enjoy a show. Then, of course, there's the fun of dressing for the occasion.

On our much-loved Gala Evenings, which are the highlight of the voyage for many, we invite you to dress to impress as the celebratory atmosphere is heightened across the ship. There are two or three of these special Gala Evenings for every seven days of your voyage.

Many of our guests sail with Cunard precisely because they love a reason to step out in style.

Of course, should you prefer to spend your evenings in more relaxed attire, a selection of casual dining and entertainment venues is always available for your enjoyment.

Every evening is an event.

On each ship, the full-sized Royal Court Theatre is the setting for West End-quality shows. Some nights feature singers or comedians, other times you might catch a classical drama or a spectacular musical.

On board Queen Elizabeth and Queen Victoria you can enjoy your own private box – the first of its kind at sea – where you can be served champagne.

If you're feeling lucky, maybe the casino calls.

Or the beautiful sprung dance floor in the Queens Room ballroom where our themed balls are held. Or one of our nightclubs.

As you explore the ship, live music is around every corner from solo harpists and classical recitals to jazz ensembles. In the Golden Lion pub, karaoke nights and quizzes always draw a lively and informal crowd.







Half the pleasure is in the planning.



If Cunard's ships have inspired you, it may be time to consider some of the amazing places to which our voyages you could take you.

The Transatlantic Crossing.

This is a sailing anchored in history. Once the only way from Europe to the New World, transatlantic ships were famed for their romance and speed. Today there are many quicker ways to travel, yet none finer.

Seven days aboard Queen Mary 2 gives you time to forget about time as the boundless ocean surrounds you. All you need to do is surrender to the rhythms of dining, discovering, mingling, or relaxing.

Whether you're sailing from New York to Southampton, or vice versa, why not spend a few extra days in the city that never sleeps and perhaps taking advantage of our selected hotels.

Fly-Cruises.

Fly-Cruises to North America.

As you fly across the Atlantic to meet your ship you could admire the wonders of Alaska, New England or Canada – perhaps as autumn turns the landscape a fiery mix of orange, copper, and red. Or escape the winter by basking in the warmth of the Caribbean. Our Fly-Cruises to North America range between eight and 34 nights.

- ♦ Caribbean ♦ New England and Canada
- ♦ Alaska

Short Breaks.

Even a few days with Cunard nourishes the soul. Our Short Breaks offer roundtrips from Southampton to delights such as France's Cotentin peninsula, the waterways of the Netherlands, or historical Bruges, Amsterdam, and Hamburg.

- ♦ Hamburg ♦ Amsterdam ♦ Kiel
- ♦ Bruges/Brussels

Cruises from Southampton.

Roundtrip from Southampton.

If you prefer not to fly, Cunard offers many opportunities to sail from and return to Southampton with voyages ranging from seven to 29 nights. As there are no total weight limits on your luggage – although each piece needs to be under 23kg – you can bring everything you like; maybe an extra outfit or two just in case.

- ♦ The Norwegian Fjords ♦ The Baltic Sea
- ♦ Around Britain ♦ The Mediterranean ♦ Iceland
- ♦ Iberia and the Canary Islands ♦ Caribbean
- ♦ USA and Canada

Oceans of Discovery.

World Voyage.

As the pioneer of luxurious sea travel, Cunard is delighted to offer The World Voyage to remarkable destinations over 99 nights.

Grand Voyages, by Cunard.

Explore legendary sailing routes and experience the delights of classic seafaring travel.

Regions of the World, by Cunard.

The Regions of the World encompass vast areas of natural beauty and human wonder.

Discover South America, by Cunard.

Queen Victoria takes on a 78-night cruise to discover South America.







Event voyages.



Cunard is offering a number of event voyages in 2019, featuring exclusive speakers, activities and events alongside all the benefits of a regular Cunard voyage.

M2 | Transatlantic Fashion Week

Queen Mary 2
Eastbound Crossing
M922 – 28 July 2019

Now an anticipated annual event in our calendar, we are delighted to once again host Transatlantic Fashion Week on board our flagship liner. Revel in the glamour, dressing up, and unforgettable highlights, as we celebrate the world of fashion. Guests will have the chance to enjoy catwalk shows, 'audiences with...', talks, hosted dinners, and more.

Queen Mary 2 will be hosting some of fashion's most reputable names, including:

- ◆ Leading British Milliner Stephen Jones, considered one of the world's most radical and important Milliners of the late 20th and early 21st centuries; crowning the likes of Boy George and Diana, Princess of Wales.
- ◆ Pat Cleveland, American fashion model and author, attained success as one of the first African-American models to achieve prominence as a runway and print model.
- ◆ American shoe designer and entrepreneur Stuart Weitzman makes the world's most expensive shoes, which dominate red carpet events; clients include Angelina Jolie, Taylor Swift, and Princesses Kate and Meghan.
- ◆ Michael Atmore is Editorial Director of Footwear News (FN) and Director of Brand Development for Fairchild Fashion Media (FFM), which offers extensive coverage of footwear-industry trends and fashion designers.

- ◆ Rosemarie Bravo is currently Vice Chairman at Burberry; while CEO, sales doubled to US\$1 billion. Fortune Magazine ranked her #13 in its 2004 and 2005 lists of 'The 50 most Powerful Women in Business' outside the US.
- ◆ Lindy Woodhead has worked in international fashion for over 25 years and was the first woman on Harvey Nichols' board of directors. Author of War Paint, and Shopping, Seduction and Mr Selfridge, she is also a regular contributor to The Spectator and The Times Saturday Magazine.
- ◆ Stanley Tucker has been in luxury menswear for over 40 years. He was head of menswear fashion at Saks and Senior Vice President of Menswear worldwide at Burberry. He's also worked with His Royal Highness Prince Charles in developing Burberry's relationship with his charitable initiatives.

This crossing will welcome back on board, fashion experts Colin McDowell MBE, one of the industry's most senior and respected fashion historians, and Gail Sackloff OBE, consultant to the International Fashion Industry. The sailing will also feature emerging new designers from some of the world's leading fashion colleges.

Unlike previous years, Queen Mary 2's 2019 Transatlantic Fashion Week will depart during the peak summer season in July and sail Eastbound from New York to Southampton.



Stephen Jones



Pat Cleveland

Fashion Week activities:

- ◆ An array of Fashion Shows
- ◆ Talks and presentations on a variety of fashion related topics
- ◆ Captivating Q&A sessions
- ◆ Book signings
- ◆ Interactive, hands-on workshops.



P J O'Rourke



Sebastian Faulks



English National Ballet

Q2 | Literature Festival at Sea

Queen Mary 2
Eastbound Crossing
M936 – 10 November 2019

Celebrate the written word in all of its wonderful variations, on Queen Mary 2's inaugural Literature Festival at Sea, in partnership with Cheltenham Literature Festival and The Times/Sunday Times.

This bespoke Transatlantic Crossing offers book lovers an immersive opportunity to join some of the best-loved authors, thinkers, and journalists from both sides of the Atlantic. There will be an inspiring programme of events featuring interactive workshops, stimulating conversations, and more. Our expert guest speakers include:

Best selling Novelists Sebastian Faulks, Louis de Bernieres, Robert Harris and Victoria Hislop; Journalist and Broadcaster James Naughtie; acclaimed American Political Satirist P.J. O'Rourke; Pulitzer Prize-winning Author Elizabeth Strout; award winning writer and journalist Damian Barr and one of the

UK's most acclaimed crime writers, Mark Billingham.

Joining us from the Times will be: Deputy Editor Emma Tucker; Fashion Director Anna Murphy; Literary Editor of The Times Robbie Millen; Literary Editor of The Sunday Times Andrew Holgate and Columnist and Associate Editor of The Times Ben Macintyre.

On board activities:

- ◆ Review the day's headlines with The Times journalists
- ◆ Meet favourite authors and attend their captivating presentations
- ◆ Join workshops with best-selling writers and experienced journalists
- ◆ Go behind the scenes with The Times and The Sunday Times.

Q2 | Dance the Atlantic

Queen Mary 2
Westbound Crossing
M924 – 11 August 2019

Tutus and pointe shoes at the ready, the renowned English National Ballet joins us on board for the first time ever, in a very special voyage that celebrates the world of dance.

This Transatlantic Crossing will offer an up-close and personal perspective of the elegant magic the English National Ballet create on stage – and the effort that goes into it. Watch six English National Ballet dancers run through their ardent ballet class every morning in the Ballroom; drop in on their rehearsals as they practice classical steps and work on new choreography; and of course enjoy the end result, their graceful performance in Queen Mary 2's Royal Court Theatre.

Take part in dance workshops throughout the week with a fantastic opportunity to experience the joy of dancing and to learn from professionals.



Anthony Inglis

M2 | Anthony Inglis and the National Symphony Orchestra

Queen Mary 2
Eastbound Crossing
M929A – 15 September 2019

A regular favourite in our calendar, the National Symphony Orchestra joins Queen Mary 2 once again for the wonderful Last Night of the Cunard Proms. We also welcome back Anthony Inglis who will continue to conduct on this special crossing.

During the crossing the NSO will run open rehearsals so you'll be able to watch them prepare for their two main performances in the Royal Court Theatre – an evening of American-themed numbers and the Last Night of the Cunard Proms itself. You'll have the opportunity to talk to members of the orchestra after rehearsals and there will be a Q&A session with Anthony Inglis himself.



Voyage du Vin

M2 | Cunard & Southampton Centenary Celebration

Queen Mary 2
Westbound Crossing
M938 – 19 November 2019

Cunard will be celebrating its 100-year anniversary of moving to Southampton, in November 2019, and to commemorate this momentous occasion Queen Mary 2's westbound Transatlantic Crossing will host a variety of on board activities and events.

In November 1919 Cunard moved its New York express liner service from Liverpool to Southampton and Mauretania inaugurated the route when she set sail on 18 November 1919. Since that time Cunard has been building a unique and successful relationship with the city of Southampton, which has ultimately resulted in the formation of the country's premier cruise port.

As well as a series of elaborate sailaway celebrations and a Sea City travelling exhibition on board, there will be several guest speakers including expert maritime speaker, Chris Frame, who will elaborate on the importance of this centenary.

M2 | World Space Week

Queen Mary 2
Westbound Crossing
M930F – 26 September 2019

Cunard is delighted to once again offer guests an opportunity to celebrate international World Space Week with a special space-themed Transatlantic Crossing. Acclaimed speakers from the fields of astronomy, astrophysics, aerospace, and astronautics, will be sailing with us presenting and discussing all aspects of space and its exploration.

In addition to new space shows in the world's largest Planetarium at Sea, anyone who has enjoyed a clear night mid-Atlantic will attest to Queen Mary 2 being the perfect venue to stargaze – away from light and air pollution.

Sailing with Queen Mary 2 from Southampton you'll arrive in New York the day World Space Week begins where there will be a host of Space Week events to attend, post-cruise.

QV | Voyage du Vin

Queen Victoria
V922 – 6 September 2019

Celebrating our revised wine list of more than 400 wines from 23 countries, our Voyage du Vin cruise features wine tastings, pairings, talks, and dinners, hosted by wine experts and producers from around the world.

Visiting some of Europe's finest wine and port producing regions, you'll get the opportunity to employ your newly acquired skills.

In 2019 Queen Victoria will take you to the shores of Spain, France, and Italy, to explore some of the best, old world wine regions.

Big Band Ball

Queen Elizabeth
Q927 – 4 October 2019

We are pleased to once again host the hugely popular Big Band Ball. Inspired by the iconic big bands of the '20s, Cunard's Big Band Ball combines hugely talented musicians from venues across the ship to create a swinging 13-piece orchestra, accompanied by vocalists including Joe Stilgoe performing Big Band classics in the Queens Room for one very special evening.



Joe Stilgoe



What's included.



Wherever you choose to discover, you'll find so much included in your fare. Well-appointed accommodation, fine dining, outstanding entertainment; it's all included.

Accommodation.

- ◆ Your choice of Britannia or Britannia Club Staterooms, Princess and Queens Grill Suites. All have en-suite bathrooms (with towels and Penhaligon's toiletries), plus a hairdryer, a safe, and tea and coffee making facilities. See page 167 for more details.
- ◆ In-stateroom entertainment with multiple film and TV channels.
- ◆ Twice daily Steward service to ensure your stateroom or suite is always pristine. Butler service is also available for Queens Grill Suites.

Dining.

- ◆ Breakfast, lunch, and dinner are available in the main restaurants.
- ◆ Breakfast, lunch, dinner, and buffet options are available 24 hours a day in the Kings Court and Lido restaurants.
- ◆ Traditional Afternoon Tea, served at 3.30pm every day in the Queens Room and in the Kings Court/Lido restaurants. A Champagne Afternoon Tea is also available.
- ◆ In-suite dining is available in Queens and Princess Grill Suites.
- ◆ Room service is available 24 hours a day.

Flights and transfers.

Where indicated, our fares also include economy class flights and transfers to and/or from your ship where the embarkation/disembarkation port is outside of the UK.

Entertainment and activities.

- ◆ Cunard Insights – fascinating talks on a range of topics by guest speakers, from astronauts to writers.
- ◆ Spectacular musical productions in the Royal Court Theatre, along with comedy, dance, and drama.
- ◆ Daily film screenings in Illuminations and the Royal Court Theatre.
- ◆ Use of the swimming pools, whirlpools, gym, and sports deck/courts (including basketball, quoits, paddle tennis, and shuffle board).
- ◆ Daily activities including dance classes (taught by our professional Dance Hosts), competitions, quizzes, craft classes, and informative talks from the on board teams.
- ◆ Live music around the ship, from resident bands to jazz ensembles, classical recitals, singers, and soloists.
- ◆ Use of the on board library (which holds up to 8,000 books) plus puzzles and a card room.
- ◆ Captain's cocktail party.
- ◆ Use of the children's club and daily programme of activities, supervised by our experienced Youth Team. See pages 195–196 for details.







Our fares.



The Cunard Fare, quoted throughout this brochure, offers you flexibility, prioritised choice of dining and stateroom, and additional rewards.

- ◆ Available on all cruises, regardless of when you book.
- ◆ Choice of stateroom number (subject to availability).
- ◆ Priority dining time in the Britannia Restaurant (choosing either 6.00pm or 8.30pm) and table size.
- ◆ Priority for accommodation upgrades (subject to availability).
- ◆ Complimentary shuttle buses to and from the ship from and to the nearest transport hub (where applicable and provided by Cunard).
- ◆ Includes on board spending money (amount dependent on cruise duration and in some instances on the stateroom grade you choose).
- ◆ Pay only 15% deposit when booking.
- ◆ Flexibility to change your booking (subject to conditions).

Early Saver Fare.

If you're happy to forgo some of the Cunard Fare's generous rewards, our Early Saver Fare is an attractive option when available. You can still enjoy all the same accommodation, food, entertainment, and White Star Service.

For more information on our voyages and fares, please visit cunard.com/ourfares

My Cunard.

You can add to the anticipation of your Cunard experience by using our online My Cunard to help you prepare for your time aboard and ashore.

Visit cunard.com and select 'My Cunard', then simply enter your personal details and booking reference.

You'll then be able to access your travel documents, make reservations in our restaurants, book spa treatments, book shore excursions, and more.







The Transatlantic Crossing, by Cunard.



Crossing the Atlantic on Queen Mary 2 is just as exciting today as it was in 1847 when Sir Samuel established the world's first regular crossing, and it remains one of travel's most truly iconic experiences.

Partly, this is because a Transatlantic Crossing offers you so much possibility. It's a welcome chance to leave the everyday world behind, escape into a world of pure indulgence and excitement, and feel totally relaxed.

Most of all, sailing transatlantic is an invitation to make a dramatic and unforgettable arrival into – or departure from – one of the world's most inspiring cities.

Our flagship ensures you enjoy the sailing of a lifetime. There are so many experiences from which to choose, from the first planetarium at sea to the largest floating library, and from 3D film screenings and drama workshops to the blissful on board spa.

Sail beyond your expectations and share in the timeless romance of it all, spending each perfect day as you choose.





New York



Days to love across the Atlantic.



Whichever way you travel between New York and Southampton, you'll have six or seven days in which to lose yourself to the countless charms of our flagship.

Every moment is yours to do as you please. You can stay active from dawn until dusk, or enjoy the glorious leisure and indulgences on board.

As much or as little as you please.

Perhaps you may care for a stroll around her open decks? That's three laps to one mile to begin with. Or perhaps delve into some reading? You're sure to find an engrossing read in the world's largest floating library.

Perhaps it's time to indulge in a blissful massage in the tranquillity of the spa? If you don't lose track of time, you may emerge to find it's time for our famous Afternoon Tea, served with freshly baked scones and mouth-watering sandwiches.

You can set your watch by it.

A chance to challenge yourself.

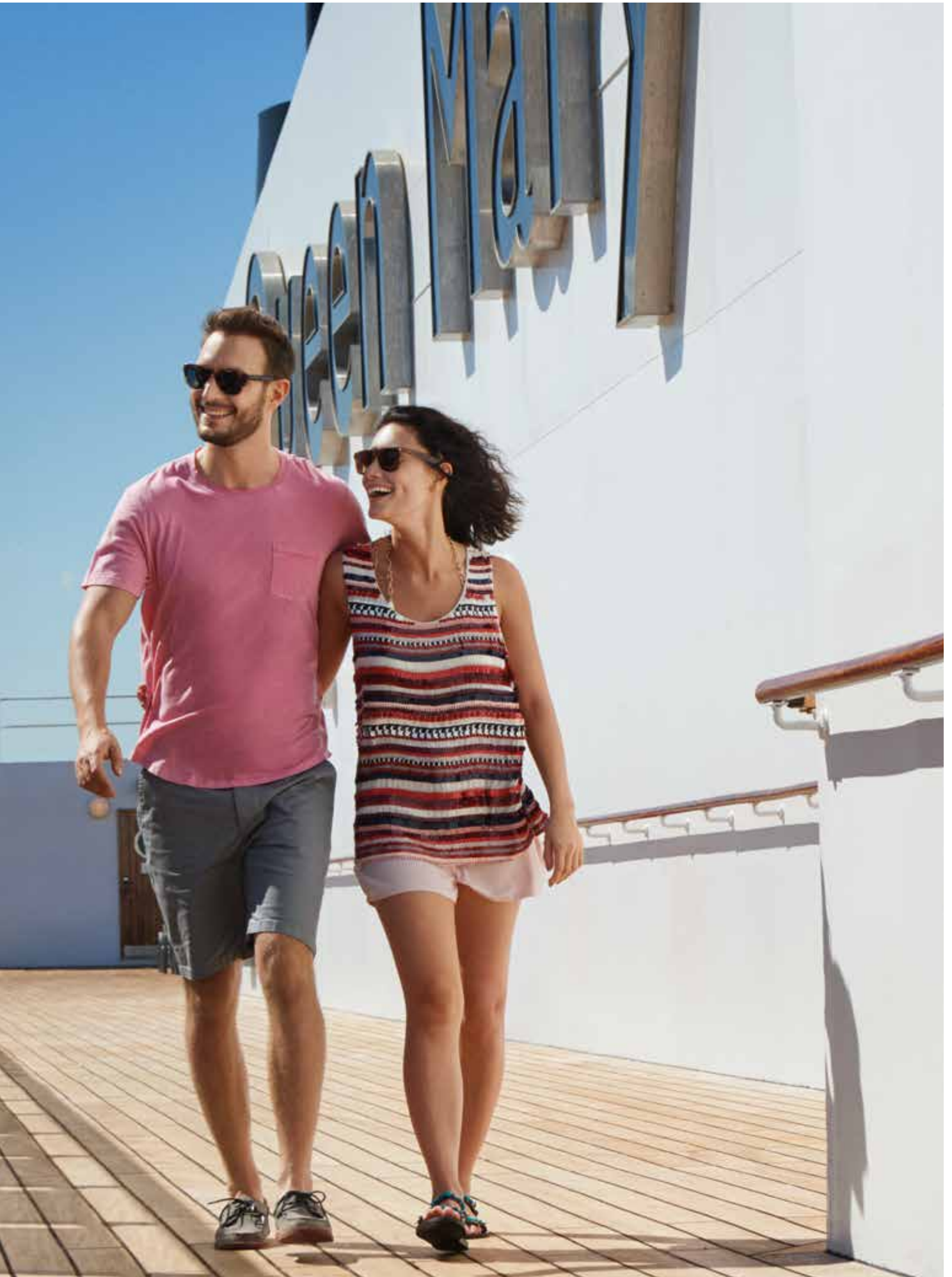
Work up an appetite at a Yoga, Tai Chi, or Pilates class, with a brisk stroll along the Promenade Deck, or with a workout in the fully-equipped Fitness Centre. If you're in the mood for a little friendly competition there are tournaments throughout the day, from quizzes to quoits, and from table tennis to Bridge.

Maybe it's time to learn to paint, fence, act, or dance the tango? The choice is yours.

Our Insights enrichment programme.

Rub shoulders with leading lights as you hear history brought to life, meet a musical idol, or listen to the secrets of entrepreneurs. That author you admire might be hosting a question and answer session? Every day offers something new.







Evenings you'll always remember.



As you edge away from Southampton or New York, ahead lies uninterrupted ocean and nights filled with music, dancing, laughter, or peaceful moments that will stay with you forever.

A sense of occasion every evening.

There's nothing quite like watching the sun set from the scenic Commodore Club, clinking flutes in the Champagne Bar, or joining in the social hubbub of the Captain's Cocktail reception.

Then follows some of the finest dining at sea in the most stylish surroundings, served by immaculately attentive and knowledgeable waiters. A treat for all your senses.

Feeling richly entertained.

You may decide to join a star party on deck where a Fellow from the Royal Astronomical Society will guide you through the constellations. Or anticipate the curtain rising at the Royal Court Theatre for another glittering performance. If you love energetic musical numbers, you're in the right place too.

Equally, stand-up comedy or a late-night film might be your ideal evening viewing.

The Golden Lion Pub is where you can enjoy an evening of live piano and singing, or where you can try some karaoke. And the Empire Casino always invites you to test your luck.

Music and dancing all the way.

Live music forms the stirring backdrop to your Transatlantic Crossing. There are always string quartets, pianists, and harpists around the ship. A jazz trio ups the tempo in the Chart Room, or you can take your seat for a classical recital in Illuminations.

Occasionally we host our very own Last Night Of The Proms with the National Symphony Orchestra; every bit as colourful and lively as performances in The Royal Albert Hall. In the Queens Room, the full orchestra fills the floor, where you can put that tango lesson to good use.

Of course, you can always 'stay out' late at the G32 nightclub, which stays lively into the wee small hours.







The Transatlantic Crossing.



For a classic seven or eight night crossing, you'll fly out to New York to join Queen Mary 2 for an eastbound crossing, or travel westbound from Southampton to New York before flying home.

You can choose from 43 departures between April 2019 and December 2020.

On selected cruises there will also be calls at Liverpool; Reykjavik, Iceland; Corner Brook, Canada; and Halifax, Canada (these cruises are shown with a [◊] symbol).

Roundtrip Crossings.

For the ultimate experience, why not cross the Atlantic in both directions? Sailing there and back gives you 14–21 unforgettable nights on board, with a day in the middle to discover New York.

Flight Options.

Included in the one-way Transatlantic Crossing fare is an economy class flight between New York and the UK. We can provide a quotation to upgrade your flight or change the flight date. Tailored quotations are available from 11 months prior to departure. See page 188 for more flight information.

Crossing Cunard Fares and benefit information.

Below you'll find examples of Cunard Fare cruises departing in 2019. Where indicated with a ✈ our fares also include economy class flights and transfers to and/or from your ship where the embarkation/disembarkation port is outside of the UK (subject to availability). Fares will vary dependent on the season of travel.

To view all fares for that cruise please visit cunard.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: cunard.com/M938

Cunard Fares from including flights†.

	Inside	Balcony	Grills Suite
Based on Voyage M938	£999	£1,299	£2,499
plus complimentary			
On board spending money	\$50	\$70	\$130

Cunard Fares Transatlantic Roundtrip Crossings.

	Inside	Balcony	Grills Suite
Based on Voyage M935C	£1,199	£1,499	£3,499
plus complimentary			
On board spending money	\$80	\$110	\$200

Additional Cunard Fare benefit for cruises without flights:

Choose from complimentary	:	On board spending money Amount shown above	or	Car parking	or	Coach transfers
---------------------------	---	---	----	-------------	----	-----------------

† Cunard Fares shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and are subject to availability. *The on board spending money amount shown is per person on two people sharing the lowest grade of stateroom available within the applicable stateroom type, and varies by stateroom and cruise duration. Cunard Fare benefit of on board spending money can be swapped at time of booking for another Cunard Fare benefit of car parking or return coach travel. Choice of benefits is dependent on cruise type, duration and time of booking. On board spending money can only be spent whilst on board. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 200–203 for full terms and conditions or visit cunard.com



Statue of Liberty, New York

QUEEN MARY 2

2019–2020 Westbound Crossings Southampton to New York ✈

Cruise number	Departure evening	Arrive early morning	No. of nights
M908	14 April 2019	21 April 2019	7
M910	28 April 2019	5 May 2019	7
M913	17 May 2019	24 May 2019	7
M915	31 May 2019	7 June 2019	7
M918D	23 June 2019	30 June 2019	7
M924	11 August 2019	18 August 2019	7
M926	25 August 2019	1 September 2019	7
SPACE WEEK			
M930F ^A	26 September 2019	4 October 2019	8
M935B	3 November 2019	10 November 2019	7
CUNARD AND SOUTHAMPTON CENTENARY			
M938	19 November 2019	26 November 2019	7
M941	15 December 2019	22 December 2020	7
M010	18 April 2020	25 April 2020	7
M012B	6 May 2020	13 May 2020	7
M015	24 May 2020	31 May 2020	7
M017	7 June 2020	14 June 2020	7
M019 ^A	21 June 2020	29 June 2020	8
M023C	24 July 2020	31 July 2020	7
M025	14 August 2020	21 August 2020	7
M028	4 September 2020	11 September 2020	7
M032	2 October 2020	9 October 2020	7
M039	1 December 2020	8 December 2020	7

QUEEN MARY 2

2019–2020 Eastbound Crossings ✈ New York to Southampton

Cruise number	Departure evening	Arrive early morning	No. of nights
M909	21 April 2019	28 April 2019	7
M911	5 May 2019	12 May 2019	7
M914	24 May 2019	31 May 2019	7
M916A	7 June 2019	14 June 2019	7
M920	7 July 2019	14 July 2019	7
TRANSATLANTIC FASHION WEEK			
M922	28 July 2019	4 August 2019	7
M925	18 August 2019	25 August 2019	7
M929A	15 September 2019	22 September 2019	7
M933A	18 October 2019	25 October 2019	7
M936	10 November 2019	17 November 2019	7
M940	8 December 2019	15 December 2019	7
M002	3 January 2020	10 January 2020	7
M011A	25 April 2020	2 May 2020	7
M013	13 May 2020	20 May 2020	7
M016	31 May 2020	7 June 2020	7
M018	14 June 2020	21 June 2020	7
M021A	6 July 2020	13 July 2020	7
M024 [†]	31 July 2020	14 August 2020	14
M026	21 August 2020	28 August 2020	7
M031	25 September 2020	2 October 2020	7
M035A	23 October 2020	30 October 2020	7
M040	8 December 2020	15 December 2020	7

QUEEN MARY 2

2019–2020 Roundtrip Crossings Southampton to New York to Southampton

Cruise number	Departure evening	Arrive early morning	No. of nights
M910A	28 April 2019	12 May 2019	14
M913A	17 May 2019	31 May 2019	14
M915A	31 May 2019	14 June 2019	14
M921A [◊]	14 July 2019	4 August 2019	21
M924A	11 August 2019	25 August 2019	14
M935C	3 November 2019	17 November 2019	14

Cruise number	Departure evening	Arrive early morning	No. of nights
M010A	18 April 2020	2 May 2020	14
M012C	6 May 2020	20 May 2020	14
M015A	24 May 2020	7 June 2020	14
M017A	7 June 2020	21 June 2020	14
M023D [†]	24 July 2020	14 August 2020	21
M025A	14 August 2020	28 August 2020	14
M039A	1 December 2020	15 December 2020	14

[◊] = Includes calls at Liverpool; Reykjavik, Iceland; Corner Brook, Canada; and Halifax, Canada. ^A = Call at Le Havre, France.

[†] = Includes calls at Halifax, Canada; Corner Brook, Canada; Reykjavik, Iceland; and Greenock.



Extend your stay in New York.



New York is one of the world's most enticing cities, so why not take the opportunity to explore this wonderful metropolis by staying in one of our hotels, hand-picked exclusively for Cunard?

Whether visiting family, sightseeing, or shopping, you can extend your holiday with a few days in New York before or after your Transatlantic Crossing. Our selected hotel packages offer the flexibility to weave your own travel plans around the crossings shown on pages 44–45 by staying in New York for between one and five nights. You can choose to stay in one of the hotels (also shown on the map); ask us to arrange a flight upgrade or make your own flight arrangements; or you may even decide to sail both ways.

For more information on these hotels please go to cunard.co.uk/going-ashore/hotels.

Four Seasons Downtown

★★★★★

Flagship Collection

AVAILABLE FOR 2020 ONLY

RATES FROM £430*

ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £310*



Housed in one of the city's tallest residential towers, this architectural icon in Lower Manhattan sits at the crossroads of Tribeca and the Financial District – just one block from One World Trade Center. Soaring above the neighbourhood, this 82-storey urban chic hotel features a world-class Spa and ultra-modern pool. All rooms are equipped with a flat-screen TV, coffee/tea facilities, mini bar, safe, iron/ironing board, bathrobes, slippers, toiletries, and hair dryer.

Marriott Marquis Times Square

★★★★

AVAILABLE FOR 2020 ONLY

RATES FROM £220*

ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £160*



Set in the heart of Times Square on 46th and Broadway, this iconic hotel is only minutes from Radio City Music Hall and the Rockefeller Center. Famous for its atrium lobby, which rises to 48 stories, it's also home to New York's only revolving restaurant. The hotel's large rooms feature Marriott's signature bedding, marble bathrooms, flat-screen TVs, clock radios, phones, Wi-Fi, coffee/tea facilities, safe, and iron/ironing boards.

New York Hilton Midtown

★★★★

AVAILABLE FOR 2019 AND 2020

RATES FROM £190*

ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £130*



Enjoy the sophistication of central Midtown Manhattan and unwind in stylish accommodation, with wall-to-wall windows and marble bathrooms. Near to the Fifth Avenue stores and the Rockefeller Center, the hotel offers a choice of two lounges and two restaurants. Cunard guests will also receive a choice of either a complimentary glass of house wine, beer, or a soft drink, plus complimentary Wi-Fi.

* Prices shown above are for 2020

Attractions.

1 The Statue of Liberty

Whether you take the ferry for a close-up view, arrive via Liberty State Park, or just admire her from afar, elegant Lady Liberty is a simply unmissable Manhattan icon.

2 Ellis Island

Ellis Island was the main point of entry for those seeking a fresh start on American soil a century ago, and its museum offers a vivid impression of their experiences.

3 National September 11 Memorial and Museum

Make a poignant visit to where the World Trade Centre once stood.

4 Intrepid Museum of Sea, Air and Space

Housed on and around the Intrepid aircraft carrier in the Hudson, this world class museum is home to a space shuttle, submarine, and a Concorde, along with a range of other aircraft, simulators, and fascinating memorabilia.

5 The Empire State Building

From the 86th or the 102nd floor, admire breathtaking Manhattan views; by night the city is blanketed with twinkling lights.

6 Rockefeller Center

Explore the 'city within a city', and head up to the 'Top of the Rock' observation decks for superb views of the Empire State Building and beyond.

7 Times Square

If any spot in Manhattan captures the exciting brashness of the city, it is right here, as neon signs flicker, yellow cabs swarm, and the sidewalks bustle with people.

8 Metropolitan Museum

This vast space within Central Park is an absolute must for art lovers, with collections spanning ancient to modern and stretching right across the continents.

9 Central Park

Take time out in Manhattan's verdant heart, whether you opt for a gentle stroll or a charming horse-drawn carriage ride.

Hotels.

- A** The Knickerbocker Times Square
- B** Crowne Plaza Times Square
- C** New York Hilton Midtown
- D** Marriott Marquis Times Square
- E** Four Seasons Downtown



The Knickerbocker Times Square ★★★★★

Flagship Collection

AVAILABLE FOR 2019 ONLY

RATES FROM £370*

ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £220*



Located in bustling Times Square, this landmark hotel is ideal for exploring the Big Apple. Offering 24 hour room service, a 24 hour fitness studio, and three dining venues, there's also a rooftop bar with views of Times Square. Your Premier Room boasts city views, walk-in rain shower, safe, stocked mini-bar, 55" flat screen Smart TV, and complimentary Wi-Fi. As part of our Flagship Collection, your package also includes breakfast and private transfers between the airport, hotel, and ship.

Crowne Plaza Times Square ★★★★★

AVAILABLE FOR 2019 ONLY

RATES FROM £200*

ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £120*



Located in Midtown Manhattan and steps from the Theatre District, the Crowne Plaza Times Square is in the centre of the city's key attractions. Featuring upscale hospitality and first-class service, all 795 guest rooms boast views of either Times Square, the Hudson River, or the Manhattan skyline. The Brasserie 1605 restaurant offers a top-tier New York culinary experience, overlooking Times Square, and the Broadway 49 Bar & Lounge is the perfect spot for a quiet drink or pre-show get-together.



What's included in your choice of New York hotels?

Accommodation on a Room Only basis (with the exception of our Flagship Collection hotels where breakfast is included; Bed and Breakfast rates at other hotels are available on request), the services of a Cunard representative, all taxes and service charges, portage, and transfers between the ship, hotel, and airport in New York. Hotel room upgrades are available on request.



Québec, Canada

¹Cunard Fares shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Elizabeth and are subject to availability. *The on board spending money amount shown is per person on two people sharing the lowest grade of stateroom available within the applicable stateroom type, and varies by stateroom and cruise duration. Cunard Fare benefit of on board spending money can be swapped at time of booking for another Cunard Fare benefit of car parking or return coach travel. Choice of benefits is dependent on cruise type, duration and time of booking. On board spending money can only be spent whilst on board. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 200–203 for full terms and conditions or visit cunard.com



USA and Canada cruises, by Cunard.



Vibrant and iconic cities contrast with New England and Canada's incredible natural beauty to bring you a diverse range of alluring voyages.

New York is your gateway to this fascinating region and is always a compelling destination – whether this is your first visit or whether you're a seasoned visitor. The list of iconic sites reads long and never fails to impress, but there are also many lesser known gems to discover. Historic Boston impresses too, especially so during Independence Day celebrations, which are justifiably extravagant.

Apart from vibrant cities there are calmer destinations to explore such as Newport, Rhode Island where the fascinating history of America's smallest state unfolds, alongside beautiful beaches and pretty scenery. The quaint town of Bar Harbor gives access to Maine's spectacular Acadia National Park where you may glimpse moose, beavers, and bears in their natural habitat.

The pristine natural beauty of Nova Scotia's Sydney is simply stunning and a call to vibrant Halifax reveals a rich cultural diversity and compelling arts scene. And in 2019 we visit Corner Brook for the very first time, where you'll witness one of Newfoundland's most dramatic natural landscapes.

The beautiful walled city of Québec is brimming with French culture and inviting cafés, as well as a magical old town that's quite unique in North America. Sept-Îles, lying at the mouth of the mighty St Lawrence River, will astonish with its stunning scenery and a rich Innu culture. While Saguenay reveals a majestic fjord along with picturesque villages and one of the world's best places for whale watching.

Cunard Fares and benefit information.

Below you'll find an example of a Cunard Fare cruise departing in 2019. Fares will vary dependent on the season of travel. To view all fares for that cruise please visit cunard.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: cunard.com/M930G

Cunard Fares from[†]

	Inside	Balcony	Grills Suite
Based on Voyage M930G	£2,199	£2,799	£4,999
plus complimentary On board spending money	\$80	\$110	\$200

Additional Cunard Fare benefit for cruises without flights:

Choose from complimentary	:	On board spending money	or	Car parking	or	Coach transfers
		Amount shown above				

QUEEN MARY 2 Grand North America Independence Day Celebration



21 nights ♦ 23 Jun – 14 Jul 2019 ♦ M918F

Southampton > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > Boston, USA^{LE} > Sea Day > Newport, USA^A > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton

15 nights ♦ 23 Jun – 8 Jul 2019 ♦ M918E

Southampton > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > Boston, USA^{LE} > Sea Day > Newport, USA^A > New York, USA ➔

14 nights ♦ 30 Jun – 14 Jul 2019 ♦ M919A

➔ New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > Boston, USA^{LE} > Sea Day > Newport, USA^A > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton

8 nights ♦ 30 Jun – 8 Jul 2019 ♦ M919

➔ New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > Boston, USA^{LE} > Sea Day > Newport, USA^A > New York, USA ➔

For more information visit cunard.com

QUEEN MARY 2 Transatlantic, New England, and Canada



28 nights ♦ 25 Aug – 22 Sep 2019 ♦ M926C

Southampton > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Bar Harbor, USA^A > Sea Day > Corner Brook, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Québec, Canada^T > Saguenay, Canada > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada^A > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton

22 nights ♦ 25 Aug – 16 Sep 2019 ♦ M926B

Southampton > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Bar Harbor, USA^A > Sea Day > Corner Brook, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Québec, Canada^T > Saguenay, Canada > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada^A > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA ➔

15 nights ♦ 25 Aug – 9 Sep 2019 ♦ M926A

Southampton > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Bar Harbor, USA^A > Sea Day > Corner Brook, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Québec, Canada^O ➔

21 nights ♦ 1 – 22 September 2019 ♦ M927B

➔ New York, USA > Sea Day > Bar Harbor, USA^A > Sea Day > Corner Brook, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Québec, Canada^T > Saguenay, Canada > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada^A > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton

15 nights ♦ 1 – 16 September 2019 ♦ M927A

➔ New York, USA > Sea Day > Bar Harbor, USA^A > Sea Day > Corner Brook, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Québec, Canada^T > Saguenay, Canada > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada^A > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA ➔

8 nights ♦ 1 – 9 September 2019 ♦ M927

➔ New York, USA > Sea Day > Bar Harbor, USA^A > Sea Day > Corner Brook, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Québec, Canada^O ➔

14 nights ♦ 8 – 22 September 2019 ♦ M928A

➔ Québec, Canada^O > Saguenay, Canada > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada^A > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton

8 nights ♦ 8 – 16 September 2019 ♦ M928

➔ Québec, Canada^O > Saguenay, Canada > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada^A > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA ➔

For more information visit cunard.com

QUEEN MARY 2 Transatlantic, New England, and Canada



21 nights ♦ 14 Jul – 4 Aug 2019 ♦ M921A

Southampton > Sea Day > Liverpool > Two Sea Days > Reykjavik, Iceland^{OM} > Three Sea Days > Corner Brook, Canada > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton

15 nights ♦ 14 – 29 July 2019 ♦ M921

Southampton > Sea Day > Liverpool > Two Sea Days > Reykjavik, Iceland^{OM} > Three Sea Days > Corner Brook, Canada > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA ➔

For more information visit cunard.com

For an indication of fares and benefits, see guide fares on page 49.

*All hotel rates are per person per night in £ sterling and are based on two adults sharing a double room including Breakfast for stays in 2019. Rates are subject to availability and may differ for 2020. For extra night prices and sole occupancy rates, please visit our website or call the Customer Contact Centre. See page 151 for terms and conditions.

QUEEN MARY 2 Transatlantic, New England, and Canada



29 nights ♦ 26 Sep – 25 Oct 2019 ♦ M930I

Southampton > Paris (tours from Le Havre), France > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Bar Harbor, USA^A > Sea Day > Corner Brook, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Québec, Canada^T > Saguenay, Canada > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada^A > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton

23 nights ♦ 26 Sep – 19 Oct 2019 ♦ M930H

Southampton > Paris (tours from Le Havre), France > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Bar Harbor, USA^A > Sea Day > Corner Brook, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Québec, Canada^T > Saguenay, Canada > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada^A > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA > Sea Day > Southampton

16 nights ♦ 26 Sep – 12 Oct 2019 ♦ M930G

Southampton > Paris (tours from Le Havre), France > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Bar Harbor, USA^A > Sea Day > Corner Brook, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Québec, Canada^O > Sea Day > Southampton

21 nights ♦ 4 – 25 October 2019 ♦ M931B

→ New York, USA > Sea Day > Bar Harbor, USA^A > Sea Day > Corner Brook, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Québec, Canada^T > Saguenay, Canada > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada^A > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton

15 nights ♦ 4 – 19 October 2019 ♦ M931A

→ New York, USA > Sea Day > Bar Harbor, USA^A > Sea Day > Corner Brook, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Québec, Canada^T > Saguenay, Canada > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada^A > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA > Sea Day > Southampton

8 nights ♦ 4 – 12 October 2019 ♦ M931

→ New York, USA > Sea Day > Bar Harbor, USA^A > Sea Day > Corner Brook, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Québec, Canada^O > Sea Day > Southampton

14 nights ♦ 11 – 25 October 2019 ♦ M932A

→ Québec, Canada^O > Saguenay, Canada > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada^A > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton

8 nights ♦ 11 – 19 October 2019 ♦ M932

→ Québec, Canada^O > Saguenay, Canada > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada^A > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA > Sea Day > Southampton

For more information visit cunard.com

QUEEN ELIZABETH Grand Voyage San Francisco to Southampton



37 nights ♦ 2 Jul – 8 Aug 2019 ♦ Q919H

→ San Francisco, USA > Los Angeles, USA^O > Two Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico^A > Two Sea Days > Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala > Sea Day > Puntarenas, Costa Rica > Sea Day > Panama City (tours from Fuerte Amador), Panama^{AM} > Transit the Panama Canal > Sea Day > Aruba > Two Sea Days > Fort Lauderdale, USA > Two Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > St John's, Canada^M > Three Sea Days > Isafjordur, Iceland^A > Reykjavik, Iceland > Two Sea Days > Glasgow (tours from Greenock) > Dublin, Ireland > Sea Day > Southampton

23 nights ♦ 2 – 25 Jul 2019 ♦ Q919G

→ San Francisco, USA > Los Angeles, USA^O > Two Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico^A > Two Sea Days > Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala > Sea Day > Puntarenas, Costa Rica > Sea Day > Panama City (tours from Fuerte Amador), Panama^{AM} > Transit the Panama Canal > Sea Day > Aruba > Two Sea Days > Fort Lauderdale, USA > Two Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Southampton

20 nights ♦ 2 – 22 Jul 2019 ♦ Q919F

→ San Francisco, USA > Los Angeles, USA^O > Two Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico^A > Two Sea Days > Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala > Sea Day > Puntarenas, Costa Rica > Sea Day > Panama City (tours from Fuerte Amador), Panama^{AM} > Transit the Panama Canal > Sea Day > Aruba > Two Sea Days > Fort Lauderdale, USA > Sea Day > Southampton

For more information visit cunard.com

Fairmont San Francisco ★★★★★

RATES FROM £240* ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £200*



The historic Fairmont San Francisco is located atop Nob Hill, affording views over the city and Bay below. Only a short cable car ride from bustling Fisherman's Wharf and Union Square, the hotel boasts three fine-dining restaurants, a state-of-the-art gym, complimentary Wi-Fi, and rooms with marble baths and flat-screen televisions.

→ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight ^A = Anchor Port – see page 196 ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^M = Maiden Call ^O = Overnight Stay ^T = Three Days in Port

QUEEN ELIZABETH Grand Voyage Los Angeles to Southampton



35 nights ♦ 4 Jul – 8 Aug 2019 ♦ Q920B

→ Los Angeles, USA > Two Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico^A > Two Sea Days > Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala > Sea Day > Puntarenas, Costa Rica > Sea Day > Panama City (tours from Fuerte Amador), Panama^{AM} > Transit the Panama Canal > Sea Day > Aruba > Two Sea Days > Fort Lauderdale, USA > Two Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > St John's, Canada^M > Three Sea Days > Isafjordur, Iceland^A > Reykjavik, Iceland > Two Sea Days > Glasgow (tours from Greenock) > Dublin, Ireland > Sea Day > Southampton

21 nights ♦ 4 – 25 Jul 2019 ♦ Q920A

→ Los Angeles, USA > Two Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico^A > Two Sea Days > Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala > Sea Day > Puntarenas, Costa Rica > Sea Day > Panama City (tours from Fuerte Amador), Panama^{AM} > Transit the Panama Canal > Sea Day > Aruba > Two Sea Days > Fort Lauderdale, USA > Two Sea Days > New York, USA →

18 nights ♦ 4 – 22 Jul 2019 ♦ Q920

→ Los Angeles, USA > Two Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico^A > Two Sea Days > Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala > Sea Day > Puntarenas, Costa Rica > Sea Day > Panama City (tours from Fuerte Amador), Panama^{AM} > Transit the Panama Canal > Sea Day > Aruba > Two Sea Days > Fort Lauderdale, USA →

19 nights ♦ 20 Jul – 8 Aug 2019 ♦ Q921

→ Fort Lauderdale, USA > Two Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > St John's, Canada^M > Three Sea Days > Isafjordur, Iceland^A > Reykjavik, Iceland > Two Sea Days > Glasgow (tours from Greenock) > Dublin, Ireland > Sea Day > Southampton

15 nights ♦ 24 Jul – 8 Aug 2019 ♦ Q921B

→ New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > St John's, Canada^M > Three Sea Days > Isafjordur, Iceland^A > Reykjavik, Iceland > Two Sea Days > Glasgow (tours from Greenock) > Dublin, Ireland > Sea Day > Southampton

For more information visit cunard.com



QUEEN MARY 2 Transatlantic, New England, and Canada



22 nights ♦ 21 Jun – 13 Jul 2020 ♦ M019C

Southampton > Paris (tours from Le Havre), France > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada^{LE} > Sea Day > Portland, USA^A > Boston, USA^{LE} > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton

16 nights ♦ 21 Jun – 7 Jul 2020 ♦ M019B

Southampton > Paris (tours from Le Havre), France > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada^{LE} > Sea Day > Portland, USA^A > Boston, USA^{LE} > Sea Day > New York, USA →

14 nights ♦ 29 Jun – 13 Jul 2020 ♦ M020A

→ New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada^{LE} > Sea Day > Portland, USA^A > Boston, USA^{LE} > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton

8 nights ♦ 29 Jun – 7 Jul 2020 ♦ M020

→ New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada^{LE} > Sea Day > Portland, USA^A > Boston, USA^{LE} > Sea Day > New York, USA →

For more information visit cunard.com



QUEEN MARY 2 Transatlantic, New England, and Canada



28 nights ♦ 4 Sep – 2 Oct 2020 ♦ M028C

28 nights ♦ 2 – 30 October 2020 ♦ M032C

Southampton > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Newport, USA^A > Boston, USA > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada^A > Sea Day > Québec, Canada^T > Saguenay, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > **Southampton**

22 nights ♦ 4 – 26 September 2020 ♦ M028B

22 nights ♦ 2 – 24 October 2020 ♦ M032B

Southampton > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Newport, USA^A > Boston, USA > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada^A > Sea Day > Québec, Canada^T > Saguenay, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > **New York, USA** →

15 nights ♦ 4 – 19 September 2020 ♦ M028A

15 nights ♦ 2 – 17 October 2020 ♦ M032A

Southampton > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Newport, USA^A > Boston, USA > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada^A > Sea Day > **Québec, Canada**^O →

21 nights ♦ 11 Sep – 2 Oct 2020 ♦ M029B

21 nights ♦ 9 – 30 October 2020 ♦ M033B

→ **New York, USA** > Newport, USA^A > Boston, USA > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada^A > Sea Day > Québec, Canada^T > Saguenay, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > **Southampton**

15 nights ♦ 11 – 26 September 2020 ♦ M029A

15 nights ♦ 9 – 24 October 2020 ♦ M033A

→ **New York, USA** > Newport, USA^A > Boston, USA > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada^A > Sea Day > Québec, Canada^T > Saguenay, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > **New York, USA** →

8 nights ♦ 11 – 19 September 2020 ♦ M029

8 nights ♦ 9 – 17 October 2020 ♦ M033

→ **New York, USA** > Newport, USA^A > Boston, USA > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada^A > Sea Day > **Québec, Canada**^O →

14 nights ♦ 18 Sep – 2 Oct 2020 ♦ M030A

14 nights ♦ 16 – 30 October ♦ M034A

→ **Québec, Canada**^O > Saguenay, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > **Southampton**

8 nights ♦ 18 – 26 September 2020 ♦ M030

8 nights ♦ 16 – 24 October 2020 ♦ M034

→ **Québec, Canada**^O > Saguenay, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > **New York, USA** →

For more information visit cunard.com

→ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight ^A = Anchor Port – see page 196 ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^M = Maiden Call ^O = Overnight Stay ^T = Three Days in Port



Mendenhall Glacier from Juneau

[†] Cunard Fares shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BF category on Queen Elizabeth) and are subject to availability. ^{*}The on board spending money amount shown is per person on two people sharing the lowest grade of stateroom available within the applicable stateroom type, and varies by stateroom and cruise duration. On board spending money can only be spent whilst on board. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 200-203 for full terms and conditions or visit cunard.com



Alaska, by Cunard.



Discover remarkable natural wonders, unparalleled wildlife and the rich cultural legacy of 'The Great Land'. Create unforgettable memories as you explore this frontier land on Queen Elizabeth.

Each day in Alaska is guaranteed to offer something extraordinary. The majesty and pristine drama of this astonishing land are revealed as you sail through stunning fjords and past snow-capped mountains. Uncover all this beauty for yourself in May and June 2019 when Queen Elizabeth becomes the first Cunard liner in over 20 years to cross Alaskan waters.

Naturalist expert Rachel Cartwright will join us on board and give an in-depth presentation of the region during your scenic cruising. Native performers and speakers will also give us some unique cultural insights, as they bring their traditions and heritage to life on board, with accounts of indigenous people who have made their mark through their culinary expertise, sporting accolades, and scientific research.

Juneau, the alluring capital, offers catamaran whale watching cruises and the chance to drive a dog team over the spectacular Mendenhall Glacier. From Anchorage, drive the National Scenic Byway or take to the sky for an incredibly scenic helicopter ride.

Skagway, a one-time gold rush town, is your gateway to the 'Scenic Railway of the World', which takes you to the Summit of White Pass. Sitka is a must-see destination, offering natural wonders and an intriguing insight into its native Tlingit people.

Ketchikan's atmospheric waterfront offers wilderness cruises through scenic bays, for porpoise and seal spotting. While Chichagof Island, near to Icy Strait Point, boasts the highest population of brown bears per square mile, of any place on earth.

In charming Victoria treat yourself to afternoon tea at the Empress Hotel and in beautiful Vancouver experience the energetic cultural scene – the first and last port of call on most Alaskan voyages.

Cunard Fares and benefit information.

Below you'll find an example of a Cunard Fare cruise departing in 2019. Where indicated with a ✈ our fares also include economy class flights and transfers to and/or from your ship where the embarkation/disembarkation port is outside of the UK (subject to availability). Fares will vary dependent on the season of travel. To view all fares for that cruise please visit cunard.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: cunard.com/Q916

Cunard Fares from[†]

	Inside	Balcony	Grills Suite
Based on Voyage Q916	£2,199	£3,329	£4,999
plus complimentary			
On board spending money	\$60	\$90	\$140

You'll find a collection of additional voyages to Alaska in 2020 on our website, offering you more opportunities to explore 'The Great Land'. Keep up-to-date and get the latest news at: cunard.com/alaska



Vancouver Roundtrip – 12 nights



QUEEN ELIZABETH ♦ 20 May – 1 Jun 2019 ♦ Q915B

✈ **Vancouver, Canada**^M > *Cruising in Inside Passage* > *Cruising Tracy Arm Fjord* > Juneau, USA^{LE} > Skagway, USA^M > *Cruise by Hubbard Glacier* > Icy Strait Point, USA^M > Sitka, USA^M > Ketchikan, USA^M > *Cruising in Inside Passage* > Victoria, Canada^{MLE} > **Vancouver, Canada** ✈

For more information visit cunard.com/Q915B

Vancouver Roundtrip – 12 nights



QUEEN ELIZABETH ♦ 30 May – 11 Jun 2019 ♦ Q916

✈ **Vancouver, Canada** > *Cruising in Inside Passage* > *Cruising Tracy Arm Fjord* > Juneau, USA^{LE} > Skagway, USA > *Cruise by Hubbard Glacier* > Icy Strait Point, USA > Sitka, USA > Ketchikan, USA^A > Sea Day > Victoria, Canada^{LE} > **Vancouver, Canada** ✈

For more information visit cunard.com/Q916

Vancouver Roundtrip – 12 nights



QUEEN ELIZABETH ♦ 9 – 21 June 2019 ♦ Q917

→ **Vancouver, Canada** > *Cruising in Inside Passage* > Ketchikan, USA > *Cruising Tracy Arm Fjord* > Juneau, USA^{LE} > Skagway, USA > Icy Strait Point, USA > *Cruise by Hubbard Glacier* > Sitka, USA^A > Sea Day > Victoria, Canada^{LE} > **Vancouver, Canada** →

For more information visit cunard.com/Q917

Vancouver Roundtrip – 12 nights



QUEEN ELIZABETH ♦ 19 Jun – 1 Jul 2019 ♦ Q918

→ **Vancouver, Canada** > *Cruising in Inside Passage* > Ketchikan, USA > *Cruising Tracy Arm Fjord* > Juneau, USA^{LE} > Skagway, USA > Icy Strait Point, USA^A > *Cruise by Hubbard Glacier* > Sitka, USA^A > Sea Day > Victoria, Canada > **Vancouver, Canada** →

For more information visit cunard.com/Q918



QUEEN ELIZABETH
Grand Voyage Japan and Alaska



31 nights ♦ 14 May – 13 Jun 2020 ♦ Q016A

→ **Tokyo** (tours from Yokohama), Japan > Sea Day > Hakodate, Japan > Otaru, Japan^M > Sea Day > Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk (tours from Korsakov), Russian Federation^{AM} > Two Sea Days > *Cross International Date Line* > Three Sea Days > Kodiak, USA^A > Anchorage, USA > Sea Day > *Cruise by Hubbard Glacier* > Juneau, USA > *Cruising Tracy Arm Fjord* > Sea Day > *Cruising in Inside Passage* > Vancouver, Canada > *Cruising in Inside Passage* > *Cruising Tracy Arm Fjord* > Juneau, USA^{LE} > Skagway, USA > *Cruise by Hubbard Glacier* > Icy Strait Point, USA^{PA} > Sitka, USA^{PA} > Ketchikan, USA > Sea Day > Victoria, Canada^{LE} > **Vancouver, Canada** →

21 nights ♦ 14 May – 3 Jun 2020 ♦ Q016

→ **Tokyo** (tours from Yokohama), Japan > Sea Day > Hakodate, Japan > Otaru, Japan^M > Sea Day > Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk (tours from Korsakov), Russian Federation^{AM} > Two Sea Days > *Cross International Date Line* > Three Sea Days > Kodiak, USA^A > Anchorage, USA > Sea Day > *Cruise by Hubbard Glacier* > Juneau, USA > *Cruising Tracy Arm Fjord* > Sea Day > *Cruising in Inside Passage* > **Vancouver, Canada** →

For more information visit cunard.com

Alaska and Japan – 20 nights



QUEEN ELIZABETH ♦ 8 – 29 September 2020 ♦ Q027

→ **Vancouver, Canada** > *Cruising in Inside Passage* > *Cruising Tracy Arm Fjord* > Juneau, USA^{LE} > Skagway, USA > *Cruise by Hubbard Glacier* > Sea Day > Anchorage, USA > Seward, USA^M > Two Sea Days > *Cross International Date Line* > Three Sea Days > Kushiro, Japan^M > Aomori, Japan^{LE} > Hakodate, Japan > Sea Day > **Tokyo, Japan** →

For more information visit cunard.com/Q027

→ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight ^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port – see page 196 ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^M = Maiden Call



The Rosewood Hotel Georgia



Vancouver Hotel Stays and Land Tours.

The Rosewood Hotel Georgia, Vancouver

★★★★★

Flagship Collection

RATES FROM £380* ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £270*.

The Rosewood Hotel Georgia first opened in 1927 and has been meticulously renovated to combine the grandeur of the roaring twenties with contemporary design, in the heart of Vancouver. Using the best of locally sourced ingredients, award winning chefs prepare exquisite meals in the hotel's restaurants whilst you can enjoy a personally crafted cocktail in the Prohibition Cocktail Bar. A heated saltwater lap pool is the ideal place to relax or enjoy a warm dip, keep fit in the well-equipped 24 hour fitness centre, or savour a visit to the spa, offering an array of therapies, treatments, massages, and facials. Your elegant and spacious room features a spa inspired marble bathroom with walk in rain shower, and in-room safe.

Flagship Collection benefits:

Breakfast included.

Bottled water upon turndown each evening.

Complimentary Wi-Fi.

10% off services at The Rosewood Spa.

Private transfers between the airport, hotel, and port.

Pan Pacific Hotel

★★★★★

RATES FROM £250*

ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £180*.

Located by the downtown waterfront, the popular 5-star Pan Pacific Hotel offers stunning vistas and is ideally situated close to the city's best attractions. Featuring spacious rooms with floor-to-ceiling windows and full amenities, the hotel boasts a state-of-the-art fitness centre, a heated outdoor salt-water swimming pool, and the award winning Spa Utopia – the largest spa in British Columbia.

Four Seasons Vancouver

★★★★★

RATES FROM £250*

ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £180*.

Located in the core of city, the Four Seasons Vancouver is only 100 yards from the City Centre Skytrain and a 20-minute walk from Stanley Park. Overlooking the downtown area, this 30-storey award-winning hotel offers a rooftop terrace, indoor/outdoor heated pool, and a health club with sauna. The spacious, modern rooms include an iPod docking station, a spa bath, and a coffee/tea maker.

*All hotel rates are per person per night in £ sterling and are based on two adults sharing a double room including breakfast for stays in 2019. Rates are subject to availability. For extra night prices and sole occupancy rates, please visit our website or call the Customer Contact Centre. *Land Package Terms and Conditions: The land packages and hotels on pages 58–59 are only available in conjunction with the cruises shown in this brochure and cannot be purchased on their own, are per person in £ sterling sharing a double room. Rates are valid for tours and stays in 2019. You may cancel your package at any time prior to the commencement of your holiday package with us but in that event cancellation charges will apply. The amount of the cancellation charges will vary depending on when you cancel and whether the land package has any non-refundable elements (e.g. internal flights) but they could be equivalent to the full cost of the land package. The cancellation charges that apply to land packages are in addition to any cancellation charges that may be applied pursuant to our booking conditions in the event that you cancel your whole holiday package. We reserve the right to change the hotel/s and the order of the activities and sights outlined in the package descriptions without prior notification. If, for operational reasons, we need to fundamentally alter the content of your package we will be in contact prior to your holiday. The operation of these tours is subject to minimum numbers of people. Please check with our Customer Contact Centre for further details.



The Canadian Rockies.



Rocky Mountaineer Rail Road.

The Rocky Mountaineer rail road is the only passenger rail service on this historic route, celebrated for connecting Canada from East to West. Travel through the legendary Spiral Tunnels and traverse the Continental Divide. You'll be inspired by spectacular mountains and dramatic canyons along the way. Your Gold Leaf Rail package features a bi-level glass dome luxury coach and outdoor viewing platform, and hot gourmet breakfasts and lunches prepared by executive chefs.

Enjoy one or three nights with breakfast at a 4-star centrally located hotel in Vancouver allowing some free time to discover this vibrant city at leisure.



Enjoy two days aboard the Rocky Mountaineer train, where your journey will take you through a spectacular array of scenery as you travel between the glacier and snow-capped peaks of the Canadian Rockies.



Between Banff and Kamloops, highlights will include the Continental Divide, Kicking Horse Canyon, the Spiral Tunnels, and Craigellachie, where the last spike of the Canadian Pacific Railway was driven.



Highlights of the journey between Kamloops and Vancouver include winding river canyons, pristine forests, steep slopes, and rock sheds along the Thompson River, and the rushing waters of Hell's Gate in the Fraser Canyon.

3 nights from £2,100* per person or 5 nights from £2,350* per person.

The Rocky Mountaineer is a day train only, therefore your package includes one night at a hotel in Kamloops and one night at a hotel in Banff.

There will be an option of a 3-night or 5-night pre-or-post cruise tour depending on the cruise departure. Please note the pre-cruise tour will begin in Calgary and finish in Vancouver and the post-cruise tour will start in Vancouver and finish in Calgary.



Barbados

¹ Cunard Fares shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2, and are subject to availability. ²The on board spending money amount shown is per person on two people sharing the lowest grade of stateroom available within the applicable stateroom type, and varies by stateroom and cruise duration. Cunard Fare benefit of on board spending money can be swapped at time of booking for another Cunard Fare benefit of car parking or return coach travel. Choice of benefits is dependent on cruise type, duration and time of booking. On board spending money can only be spent whilst on board. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 200–203 for full terms and conditions or visit cunard.com



Caribbean, by Cunard.



Uncover an array of captivating islands with extraordinary natural beauty and discover the perfect way to enjoy glorious winter sunshine.

In the gorgeous Caribbean you can bask in winter sunshine whilst exploring a different island each day. The captivating sandy beaches are legendary but less well known is the fact that each of these beautiful islands has its own distinct character.

Pristine Dominica is brimming with natural wonders and its stunning national park is a lush paradise of hot springs, beautiful grottos, and sparkling cascades – a true feast for the senses. In St Kitts, the Caribbean's oldest British colony, you'll find the rich wildlife and stunning mountain trails contrast comfortably with the charming streets of the quaint capital Basseterre.

Arriving in Philipsburg, St Maarten you'll be treated to the gorgeous city beach and beautiful inland salt-lake, while inland you can uncover the island's fascinating Dutch-French split. In Bridgetown, Barbados the British colonial architecture is alive with vibrant local culture and a host of alluring options vies for your attention – tour a rum distillery, visit a bustling food market, or opt for a beautiful serene beach – the choice is yours.

At St Thomas you'll quickly appreciate why Magens Bay is considered so spectacular, and should you choose to go snorkelling, you'll be amazed by countless brilliantly coloured fish. St Lucia's iconic Pitons provide an impressive backdrop to a land where you can experience the thrill of dolphin watching or tour a 'drive-in' volcano and witness the bubbling hot sulphur springs.

Cunard Fares and benefit information.

Below you'll find an example of a Cunard Fare cruise departing in 2019. Where indicated with a ✈ our fares also include economy class flights and transfers to and/or from your ship where the embarkation/disembarkation port is outside of the UK (subject to availability). Fares will vary dependent on the season of travel.

To view all fares for that cruise please visit cunard.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: cunard.com/M938B

Cunard Fares from[†]

	Inside	Balcony	Grills Suite
Based on Voyage M938B	£2,399	£2,999	£6,499
plus complimentary On board spending money	\$130	\$175	\$350

Additional Cunard Fare benefit for cruises without flights:

Choose from complimentary	:	On board spending money	or	Car parking	or	Coach transfers
		Amount shown above				



Pitons, Saint Lucia

QUEEN MARY 2 The Caribbean



26 nights ♦ 19 Nov – 15 Dec 2019 ♦ M938B

Southampton > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Three Sea Days > Tortola > Dominica^{PA} > Barbados^{LE} > St Lucia^A > St Kitts^{PA} > Three Sea Days > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton

20 nights ♦ 19 Nov – 9 Dec 2019 ♦ M938A

Southampton > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Three Sea Days > Tortola > Dominica^{PA} > Barbados^{LE} > St Lucia^A > St Kitts^{PA} > Three Sea Days > New York, USA > Three Sea Days > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton

19 nights ♦ 26 Nov – 15 Dec 2019 ♦ M939A

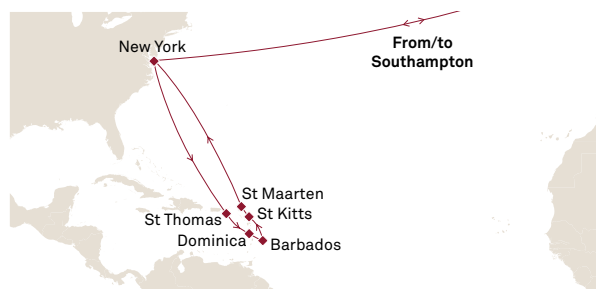
→ New York, USA > Three Sea Days > Tortola > Dominica^{PA} > Barbados^{LE} > St Lucia^A > St Kitts^{PA} > Three Sea Days > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton

13 nights ♦ 26 Nov – 9 Dec 2019 ♦ M939

→ New York, USA > Three Sea Days > Tortola > Dominica^{PA} > Barbados^{LE} > St Lucia^A > St Kitts^{PA} > Three Sea Days > New York, USA > Three Sea Days > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton

For more information visit cunard.com

QUEEN MARY 2 The Caribbean



26 nights ♦ 15 Dec 2019 – 10 Jan 2020 ♦ M941B

Southampton > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Three Sea Days > St Thomas^{PA} > Dominica^{PA} > Barbados > St Kitts^{PA} > St Maarten > Three Sea Days > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton

20 nights ♦ 15 Dec 2019 – 4 Jan 2020 ♦ M941A

Southampton > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Three Sea Days > St Thomas^{PA} > Dominica^{PA} > Barbados > St Kitts^{PA} > St Maarten > Three Sea Days > New York, USA > Three Sea Days > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton

19 nights ♦ 22 Dec 2019 – 10 Jan 2020 ♦ M001A

→ New York, USA > Three Sea Days > St Thomas^{PA} > Dominica^{PA} > Barbados > St Kitts^{PA} > St Maarten > Three Sea Days > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton

13 nights ♦ 22 Dec 2019 – 4 Jan 2020 ♦ M001

→ New York, USA > Three Sea Days > St Thomas^{PA} > Dominica^{PA} > Barbados > St Kitts^{PA} > St Maarten > Three Sea Days > New York, USA > Three Sea Days > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton

For more information visit cunard.com



English Harbour, Antigua

→ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight PA = Possible Anchor Port A = Anchor Port – see page 196 LE = Late Evening Departure



Dubrovnik, Croatia

[†] Cunard Fares shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BF category on Queen Victoria and are subject to availability. *The on board spending money amount shown is per person on two people sharing the lowest grade of stateroom available within the applicable stateroom type, and varies by stateroom and cruise duration. Cunard Fare benefit of on board spending money can be swapped at time of booking for another Cunard Fare benefit of car parking or return coach travel. Choice of benefits is dependent on cruise type, duration and time of booking. On board spending money can only be spent whilst on board. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 200–203 for full terms and conditions or visit cunard.com



Mediterranean cruises from Southampton, by Cunard.



Exploring the Mediterranean is even better when you don't have to fly, so start your holiday from Southampton and enjoy the many highlights of this beautiful sea.

The rich history and variety of cultures lining the shores of the Mediterranean are truly unique, and yours to explore in September and October, on board Queen Victoria. Sailing from Southampton means your holiday relaxation starts closer to home and yet you can still explore far and wide.

If you're yet to visit Croatia then you're in for a treat with the medieval walled city of Dubrovnik, one of the most beautiful and interesting cities in Europe. Likewise, the stunning island of Hvar impresses with crystal-clear waters and stylish Hvar Town.

Italy is always a joy and you'll find Venice a magical place to explore whilst absorbing the uniquely romantic atmosphere. The sheer number of iconic sights in Rome is extraordinary, from the Colosseum and Vatican City, to the Trevi Fountain and Pantheon. The Renaissance riches of Florence are yours to discover, including the magnificent Duomo and the Ponte Vecchio. Whilst Pisa's enigmatic leaning tower delights, as does the island beauty of Sardinia.

Beguiling Barcelona boasts the atmospheric Ramblas, Gaudi's beautiful creations, and several world-class galleries. Cadiz, on the other hand, is a compact gem, easy to explore, yet brimming with history. It's also gateway to Seville's equestrian displays and vast cathedral. Mallorca offers ravishing scenery and a delightful place to wander in vibrant Palma, and there's Gibraltar too, with its iconic Rock and mischievous Barbary apes.

Cunard Fares and benefit information.

Below you'll find an example of a Cunard Fare cruise departing in 2019. Fares will vary dependent on the season of travel. To view all fares for that cruise please visit cunard.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: cunard.com/V925

Cunard Fares from[†]

	Inside	Balcony	Grills Suite
Based on Voyage V925	£1,599	£2,149	£4,959
plus complimentary On board spending money	\$80	\$110	\$200

Additional Cunard Fare benefit for cruises without flights:

Choose from complimentary	:	On board spending money	or	Car parking	or	Coach transfers
		Amount shown above				



Grand Canal, Venice

Mediterranean Highlights – 14 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 6 – 20 Sep 2019 ♦ V922

VOYAGE DU VIN

Southampton > Sea Day > Vigo, Spain > Two Sea Days > Mallorca, Spain > Sea Day > Florence/Pisa (tours from La Spezia), Italy ^{PA} > Cannes, France ^A > Barcelona, Spain > Sea Day > Gibraltar ^H > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V922

Venice and the Adriatic – 19 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 20 Sep – 9 Oct 2019 ♦ V923

Southampton > Three Sea Days > Cartagena, Spain > Two Sea Days > Corfu, Greece > Dubrovnik, Croatia ^{PALE} > Hvar, Croatia ^{AM} > Venice, Italy ^{LE} > Two Sea Days > Cagliari, Sardinia > Sea Day > Gibraltar ^H > Three Sea Days > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V923

Port highlights.

Barcelona's most famous sight is the soaring spires of the Sagrada Familia – Gaudi's unfinished masterpiece. Indeed, Gaudi's influence can be seen throughout the city in various buildings and parks. A stone's throw from the city, Barcelona also boasts one of the best beaches in the world.

Monte Carlo is a byword for flamboyance and extravagance. Sample the high-life in the famous Casino, marvel at the super yachts in the marina or simply relax in a pavements café and soak up the atmosphere.

Dubrovnik's towering walls hem in its Old Town and make the city instantly recognisable, particularly as you approach by the sea. The walls can be explored by foot – offering a unique view of this historic city.

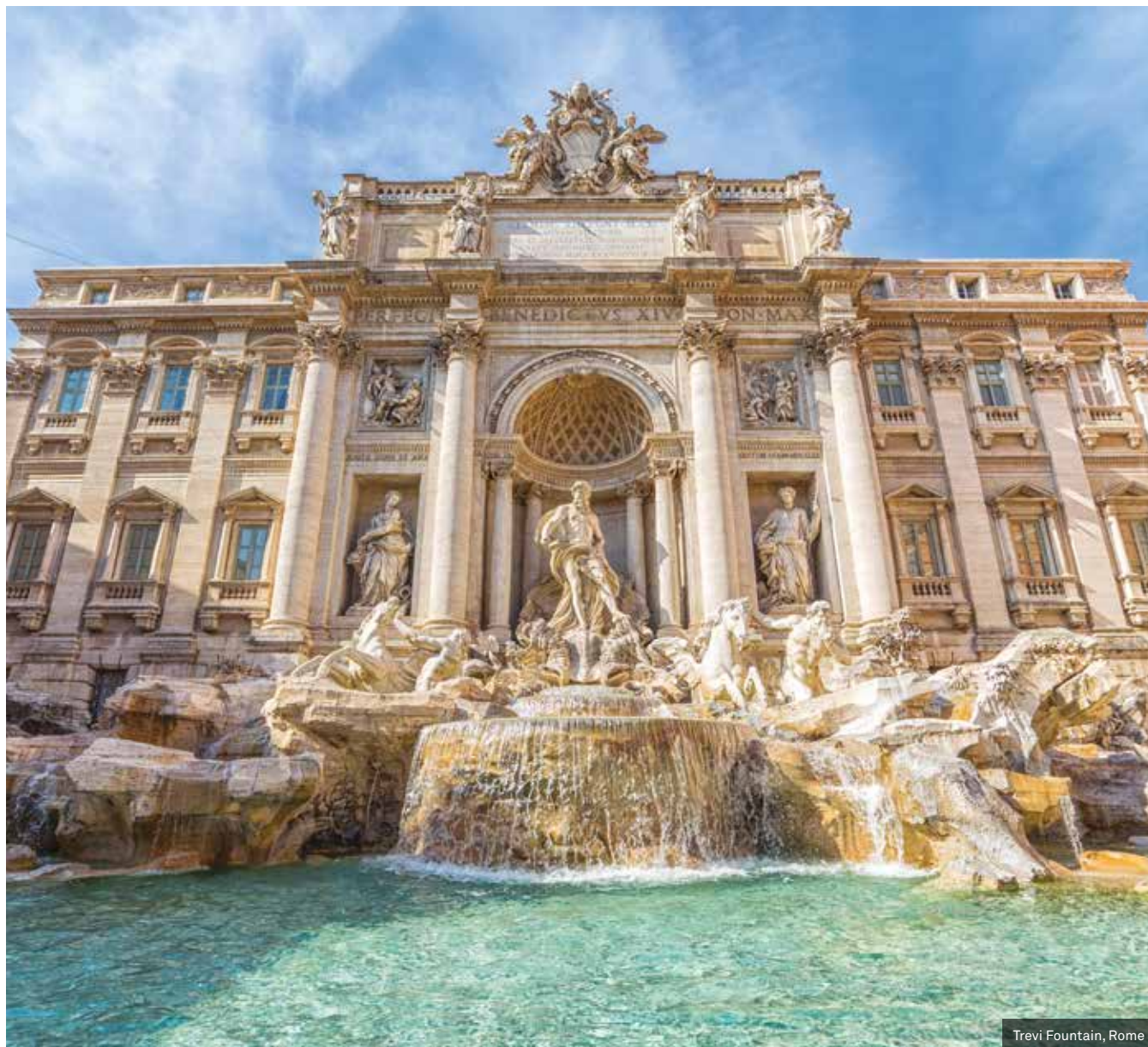
Mediterranean Highlights – 14 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 21 Oct – 4 Nov 2019 ♦ V925

Southampton > Two Sea Days > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain ^{LE} > Sea Day > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Sea Day > Cartagena, Spain > Gibraltar ^H > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V925



Trevi Fountain, Rome

Mediterranean Highlights – 14 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 6 – 20 September 2020 ♦ V026

Southampton > Two Sea Days > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain^O > Monte Carlo, Monaco^{PA} > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Corsica, France > Sea Day > Gibraltar^H > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V026

Venice and the Adriatic – 19 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 20 Sep – 9 Oct 2020 ♦ V027

Southampton > Two Sea Days > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Three Sea Days > Kotor, Montenegro^A > Dubrovnik, Croatia^{PA} > Split, Croatia > Venice, Italy > Sea Day > *Transit Messina Strait* > Corsica, France^A > Two Sea Days > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V027

Destinations in *italics* are Cruise By/Transit only ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port ^A = Anchor Port – see page 196 ^H = Half Day in Port
^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^M = Maiden Call ^O = Overnight Stay



Stockholm, Sweden

† Cunard Fares shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. *The on board spending money amount shown is per person on two people sharing the lowest grade of stateroom available within the applicable stateroom type, and varies by stateroom and cruise duration. Cunard Fare benefit of on board spending money can be swapped at time of booking for another Cunard Fare benefit of car parking or return coach travel. Choice of benefits is dependent on cruise type, duration and time of booking. On board spending money can only be spent whilst on board. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 200–203 for full terms and conditions or visit cunard.com



Northern Europe cruises, by Cunard.



Explore the many wonders of the lands of the Tsars and Vikings, as well as our own fair isles, as you discover pristine scenery and strikingly beautiful cities.

Europe's diverse, northernmost nations are just brimming with fascinating contrasts and provide the perfect combination for a magical holiday.

Explore the wonders of Norway's remarkable coastline including Haugesund's Viking heritage, Kristiansund's art nouveau Opera House, and the majestic beauty of the fjords. Queen Elizabeth's first ever call to the Lofoten Islands reveals more of Norway's incredible landscapes and two voyages offer the opportunity to witness the spectacular Northern Lights, as well as Narvik's dramatic scenery.

Enjoy gloriously long summer days as you discover the sights of Scandinavia and the Baltic. Sweden beckons with beautiful Stockholm and historic Visby, whereas Denmark tempts with dynamic Copenhagen and magical Tivoli Gardens. Take time to explore St Petersburg's stunning palaces and museums, whilst on an overnight stay.

The Baltic States too have their charms with Tallinn's beguiling old town and Riga's medieval centre. Discover the natural beauty in Lithuania at the nearby Curonian Spit, as Queen Victoria makes our first ever call to charming Klaipeda.

Experience the raw drama of Iceland's striking landscape and uncover the fascinating history of Reykjavik. Queen Victoria's voyages to Iceland in summer 2019 include maiden calls to Stornoway's scenic natural harbour in the unspoilt beauty of the Outer Hebrides, and to little Lerwick, gateway to the unique scenery and wildlife of the Shetland Isles.

Cunard Fares and benefit information.

Below you'll find an example of a Cunard Fare cruise departing in 2019. Fares will vary dependent on the season of travel. To view all fares for that cruise please visit cunard.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: cunard.com/M923

Cunard Fares from[†]

	Inside	Balcony	Grills Suite
Based on Voyage M923	£1,099	£1,899	£2,999
plus complimentary On board spending money	\$40	\$60	\$110

Additional Cunard Fare benefit for cruises without flights:

Choose from complimentary	:	On board spending money	or	Car parking	or	Coach transfers
		Amount shown above				

Baltic Highlights – 14 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 28 Apr – 12 May 2019 ♦ V910B

Southampton > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany^P > Sea Day > Copenhagen, Denmark > Sea Day > Stockholm, Sweden > Tallinn, Estonia > St Petersburg, Russian Federation^O > Sea Day > Kiel, Germany^P > Skagen, Denmark > Sea Day > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V910B

The Fjords – 7 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 12 – 19 May 2019 ♦ V912

Southampton > Sea Day > Stavanger, Norway > Flaam, Norway^{PA} > Cruising in Aurlandsfjord, Norway > Cruising in Sognefjord, Norway > Olden, Norway > Cruising in Innvikfjorden, Norway > Cruising in Nordfjord, Norway > Haugesund, Norway > Sea Day > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V912

Baltic Explorer – 16 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 19 May – 4 Jun 2019 ♦ V913

Southampton > Sea Day > Skagen, Denmark > Copenhagen, Denmark > Sea Day > Gdansk (tours from Gdynia), Poland > Visby, Sweden^A > Sea Day > St Petersburg, Russian Federation^O > Sea Day > Klaipeda, Lithuania^M > Sea Day > Oslo, Norway > Kristiansand, Norway > Sea Day > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V913

Bruges and Guernsey – 9 nights



QUEEN MARY 2 ♦ 14 – 23 June 2019 ♦ M916D

Southampton > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany^P > Sea Day > Bruges or Brussels (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium > St Peter Port, Guernsey^A > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany^P > Sea Day > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/M916D

The Fjords – 7 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 16 – 23 June 2019 ♦ V915

Southampton > Sea Day > Haugesund, Norway > Olden, Norway > Cruising in Innvikfjorden, Norway > Cruising in Nordfjord, Norway > Flaam, Norway^{PA} > Cruising in Sognefjord, Norway > Bergen, Norway > Sea Day > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V915

Netherlands, Belgium, and France – 7 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 23 – 30 June 2019 ♦ V916

Southampton > St Peter Port, Guernsey^A > Sea Day > Amsterdam (tours from Rotterdam), Netherlands > Bruges or Brussels (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium > Sea Day > Cherbourg, France > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V916



Hermitage Museum, St Petersburg

Iceland and the Fjords – 14 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 30 Jun – 14 Jul 2019 ♦ V917

Southampton > Two Sea Days > Olden, Norway > Cruising in Innvikfjorden, Norway > Cruising in Nordfjord, Norway > Alesund, Norway > Sea Day > Akureyri, Iceland ^{PA} > Isafjordur, Iceland ^A > Reykjavik, Iceland ^O > Sea Day > Stornoway ^{MA} > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V917

Baltic Highlights – 14 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 14 – 28 July 2019 ♦ V918

Southampton > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany ^P > Sea Day > Copenhagen, Denmark > Sea Day > Visby, Sweden ^A > Tallinn, Estonia > St Petersburg, Russian Federation ^O > Sea Day > Kiel, Germany ^P > Gothenburg, Sweden > Sea Day > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V918

Iceland and British Isles – 14 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 28 Jul – 11 Aug 2019 ♦ V919

Southampton > Two Sea Days > Lerwick ^{MA} > At Sea > Akureyri, Iceland ^{PA} > Isafjordur, Iceland ^A > Reykjavik, Iceland ^O > Two Sea Days > Glasgow (tours from Greenock) > Dublin, Ireland > Sea Day > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V919

Bergen highlights.



Bergen is one of Norway's most important ports and gateway to the fjords. The city is home to Bryggen, the historic wharf area and UNESCO World Heritage site. The seven mountains that surround Bergen are certainly worth exploring – the Fløibanen funicular and Ulriksbanen cable car are both excellent ways to enjoy spectacular panoramas of the surrounding countryside and water.

Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port – see page 196
^M = Maiden Call ^O = Overnight Stay ^P = Embarkation/Disembarkation for international guests



Queen Elizabeth, Norway

The Fjords – 7 nights



QUEEN MARY 2 ♦ 4 – 11 August 2019 ♦ M923

Southampton > Sea Day > Bergen, Norway > Alesund, Norway > Flaam, Norway ^{PA} > Cruising in Aurlandsfjord, Norway > Cruising in Sognefjord, Norway > Stavanger, Norway > Sea Day > Southampton

For more information visit cunard.com/M923

Baltic Highlights – 14 nights



QUEEN ELIZABETH ♦ 11 – 25 August 2019 ♦ Q923

Southampton > Sea Day > Skagen, Denmark > Copenhagen, Denmark > Two Sea Days > St Petersburg, Russian Federation ^o > Helsinki, Finland > Stockholm, Sweden > Sea Day > Warnemunde, Germany > Two Sea Day > Southampton

For more information visit cunard.com/Q923

Baltic Explorer – 14 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 23 Aug – 6 Sep 2019 ♦ V921

Southampton > Two Sea Days > Oslo, Norway > Sea Day > Klaipeda, Lithuania > Visby, Sweden > Tallinn, Estonia > St Petersburg, Russian Federation^O > Sea Day > Gdansk (tours from Gdynia), Poland > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V921

Norwegian Explorer – 12 nights



QUEEN ELIZABETH ♦ 25 Aug – 6 Sep 2019 ♦ Q924

Southampton > Sea Day > Stavanger, Norway > Olden, Norway > *Cruising in Innvikfjorden, Norway* > *Cruising in Nordfjord, Norway* > Sea Day > Lofoten Islands, Norway^{AM} > Tromso, Norway > Sea Day > Trondheim, Norway > Andalsnes, Norway^{PA} > *Cruising in Romsdalsfjord, Norway* > Bergen, Norway > Sea Day > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/Q924

Iceland and the British Isles – 14 nights



QUEEN ELIZABETH ♦ 6 – 20 September 2019 ♦ Q925

Southampton > Two Sea Days > Stornoway^A > Sea Day > Akureyri, Iceland^{PA} > Isafjordur, Iceland^A > Reykjavik, Iceland^O > Two Sea Days > Glasgow (tours from Greenock) > Dublin, Ireland > Sea Day > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/Q925

Baltic highlights – 14 nights



QUEEN ELIZABETH ♦ 20 Sep – 4 Oct 2019 ♦ Q926

Southampton > Two Sea Days > Warnemunde, Germany > Sea Day > Helsinki, Finland > St Petersburg, Russian Federation^O > Tallinn, Estonia > Riga, Latvia > Sea Day > Copenhagen, Denmark^{LE} > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/Q926

Norway and Northern Lights – 12 nights



QUEEN ELIZABETH ♦ 8 – 20 October 2019 ♦ Q928

Southampton > Two Sea Days > Alesund, Norway > Sea Day > Tromso, Norway^{LE} > Sea Day > Narvik, Norway^{LE} > Two Sea Days > Stavanger, Norway > Sea Day > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/Q928

Norway and Northern Lights – 12 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 16 – 28 November 2019 ♦ V927

Southampton > Two Sea Days > Alesund, Norway > Sea Day > Tromso, Norway^{LE} > Sea Day > Narvik, Norway^{LEM} > Two Sea Days > Stavanger, Norway > Sea Day > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V927

Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port – see page 196
^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^M = Maiden Call ^O = Overnight Stay

Hamburg, Amsterdam, and Bruges – 7 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 28 Mar – 4 Apr 2020 ♦ V010A

Southampton > Sea day > Hamburg, Germany^P >
Sea day > Amsterdam, Netherlands^O >
Bruges or Brussels (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium >
Southampton

For more information visit cunard.com/V010A

Netherlands, Belgium, and France – 7 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 26 Apr – 3 May 2020 ♦ V014

Southampton > St Peter Port, Guernsey^A >
Sea Day > Amsterdam, Netherlands >
Bruges or Brussels (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium >
Sea Day > Cherbourg, France > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V014

Norwegian Explorer – 12 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 3 – 15 May 2020 ♦ V015

Southampton > Sea Day > Haugesund, Norway >
Olden, Norway > *Cruising in Innvikfjorden, Norway* >
Cruising in Nordfjord, Norway > Sea Day > Bodo, Norway^M >
Narvik, Norway^{LE} > Sea Day > Trondheim, Norway >
Andalsnes, Norway^{PA} > *Cruising in Romsdalsfjord, Norway* >
Bergen, Norway > Sea Day > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V015

Baltic Highlights – 16 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 15 – 31 May 2020 ♦ V016

Southampton > Two Sea Days > Bornholm, Denmark^{AM} >
Gdynia, Poland > Klaipeda, Lithuania > Sea Day >
St Petersburg, Russian Federation^O > Sea Day > Riga, Latvia^M >
Sea Day > Warnemunde, Germany > Copenhagen, Denmark >
Gothenburg, Sweden > Sea Day > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V016

The Fjords – 7 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 31 May – 7 Jun 2020 ♦ V017

Southampton > Sea Day > Stavanger, Norway >
Nordfjordeid, Norway^M > Geiranger, Norway^{PA} >
Cruising in Geirangerfjord, Norway >
Cruising in Sunnysfjorden, Norway >
Cruising in Storfjorden, Norway >
Bergen, Norway > Sea Day > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V017

Iceland and British Isles – 14 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 19 Jun – 3 Jul 2020 ♦ V019

Southampton > Two Sea Days > Lerwick, Shetland Islands^A >
Sea Day > Akureyri, Iceland^{PA} > *Cruising in Eyjafjordur, Iceland* >
Cruise by Hrisey, Iceland > Isafjordur, Iceland^A >
Reykjavik, Iceland^O > Sea Day > Torshavn, Faroe Islands >
Kirkwall > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V019



Church of the Savior on Spilled Blood, St Petersburg

The Fjords – 7 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 3 – 10 July 2020 ♦ V020

Southampton > Sea Day > Stavanger, Norway >
 Flaam, Norway ^{PA} > Cruising in Aurlandsfjord, Norway >
 Cruising in Sognefjord, Norway > Alesund, Norway >
 Bergen, Norway > Sea Day > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V020

Reykjavik highlights.



Iceland's capital means 'smoky bay,' a nod to the steam that rises from its geothermic natural attractions. The Blue Lagoon is one of the most famous, where you can bask in the warm sulphurous waters. The hissing Strokkur geyser and thundering Gullfoss Waterfall are also worth visiting.

Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port – see page 196 ^M = Maiden Call ^O = Overnight Stay



Baltic Highlights – 14 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 10 – 24 July 2020 ♦ V021

Southampton > Two Sea Days > Bornholm, Denmark^A > Sea Day > Tallinn, Estonia > St Petersburg, Russian Federation^B > Helsinki, Finland > Stockholm, Sweden > Sea Day > Warnemunde, Germany > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V021

The Fjords – 11 nights



QUEEN MARY 2 ♦ 13 – 24 July 2020 ♦ M021D

Southampton > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany^P > Sea Day > Alesund, Norway > Olden, Norway > Cruising in Innvikfjorden, Norway > Cruising in Nordfjord, Norway > Flaam, Norway^{PA} > Cruising in Aurlandsfjord, Norway > Cruising in Sognefjord, Norway > Bergen, Norway > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany^P > Sea Day > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/M021D

Iceland and British Isles – 14 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 24 Jul – 7 Aug 2020 ♦ V022

Southampton > Sea Day > Edinburgh (tours from Newhaven)^A > Two Sea Days > Reykjavik, Iceland^B > Isafjordur, Iceland^A > Akureyri, Iceland^{PA} > Cruising in Eyjafjordur, Iceland > Cruise by Hrisey, Iceland > Sea Day > Torshavn, Faroe Islands > Sea Day > Inverness (tours from Invergordon) > Sea Day > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V022

Norwegian Explorer – 12 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 7 – 19 August 2020 ♦ V023

Southampton > Sea Day > Stavanger, Norway > Olden, Norway > Cruising in Innvikfjorden, Norway > Cruising in Nordfjord, Norway > Sea Day > Lofoten Islands, Norway^{AM} > Bodo, Norway > Sea Day > Alesund, Norway > Skjolden, Norway^{PA M} > Cruising in Lustrafjord, Norway > Cruising in Sognefjord, Norway > Haugesund, Norway > Sea Day > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V023



Aurlandsfjord, Norway

Baltic Highlights – 14 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 23 Aug – 6 Sep 2020 ♦ V025

Southampton > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany^P > Sea Day > Copenhagen, Denmark > Sea day > Visby, Sweden > Tallinn, Estonia > St Petersburg, Russian Federation^O > Sea Day > Kiel, Germany^P > Skagen, Denmark > Sea Day > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V025

The Fjords – 7 nights



QUEEN MARY 2 ♦ 28 Aug – 4 Sep 2020 ♦ M027

Southampton > Sea Day > Stavanger, Norway > Flaam, Norway^{PA} > Cruising in Aurlandsfjord, Norway > Cruising in Sognefjord, Norway > Alesund, Norway > Bergen, Norway > Sea Day > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/M027

Norway and Northern Lights – 12 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 9 – 21 October 2020 ♦ V028

Southampton > Two Sea Days > Alesund, Norway > Sea Day > Tromso, Norway^{LE} > Sea Day > Narvik, Norway^{LE} > Two Sea Days > Stavanger, Norway > Sea Day > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V028

Norway and Northern Lights – 12 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 4 – 16 November 2020 ♦ V030

Southampton > Two Sea Days > Alesund, Norway > Sea Day > Tromso, Norway^{LE} > Sea Day > Narvik, Norway^{LE} > Two Sea Days > Stavanger, Norway > Sea Day > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V030

Destinations in *italics* are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port – see page 196 ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure
^M = Maiden Call ^O = Overnight Stay ^P = Embarkation/Disembarkation for international guests



British Isles Cruises, by Cunard.



Our native waters provide such riches of culture and scenery to entice you for a wonderful holiday, closer to home.

Join us on a leisurely voyage to experience new discoveries combined with a warm sense of familiarity.

Our two tempting itineraries in 2019 both feature Liverpool and Glasgow. The former offers a remarkable maritime heritage and its UNESCO recognised waterfront includes the Cunard Building as one of the iconic Three Graces, while cosmopolitan Glasgow is a vibrant city brimming with architectural and cultural wonders.

Remoter and less visited gems include Oban, where Queen Victoria makes a maiden call in 2019, and from where you can visit Loch Lomond and beautiful Inveraray Castle. Invergordon is gateway to the Highlands and mysterious Loch Ness, whereas tranquil Kirkwall is a delightful place to wander, while gaining a fascinating insight into Orcadian culture and traditions.

On Britain's eastern shores Edinburgh offers Georgian splendour and a stunning castle, and at Newcastle Upon Tyne, where Queen Victoria makes a maiden call for Cunard, you'll be delighted by its natural beauty and municipal elegance, including the stunning Tyne Bridge.

Across the Irish Sea, Belfast invites you to explore the Titanic Museum and Grand Opera House. In Dublin, a tour of the Guinness Brewery is just one aspect of Irish culture waiting to be discovered. Charming Cobh has a rich, maritime history and offers a visit to bustling Cork, or to kiss the Blarney Stone.

Finally, quaint St Peter Port on the island jewel of Guernsey offers a quirky mix of continental European culture, Regency architecture, and beautiful scenery.

Cunard Fares and benefit information.

Below you'll find an example of a Cunard Fare cruise departing in 2019. Fares will vary dependent on the season of travel. To view all fares for that cruise please visit cunard.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: cunard.com/V920

Cunard Fares from[†]

	Inside	Balcony	Grills Suite
Based on Voyage V920 plus complimentary	£1,699	£2,099	£3,999
On board spending money	\$80	\$110	\$200

Additional Cunard Fare benefit for cruises without flights:

Choose from complimentary	:	On board spending money	or	Car parking	or	Coach transfers
		Amount shown above				

[†] Cunard Fares shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BF category on Queen Victoria) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. *The on board spending money amount shown is per person on two people sharing the lowest grade of stateroom available within the applicable stateroom type, and varies by stateroom and cruise duration. Cunard Fare benefit of on board spending money can be swapped at time of booking for another Cunard Fare benefit of car parking or return coach travel. Choice of benefits is dependent on cruise type, duration and time of booking. On board spending money can only be spent whilst on board. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 200–203 for full terms and conditions or visit cunard.com



Edinburgh Castle, Scotland

British Isles – 12 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 4 – 16 June 2019 ♦ V914

Southampton > Sea Day > Glasgow (tours from Greenock) > Oban^A > Isle of Skye scenic cruising > Kirkwall > Sea Day > Dublin, Ireland > Liverpool > Cork (tours from Cobh), Ireland > Sea Day > St Peter Port, Guernsey^A > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V914

Around the British Isles – 12 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 11 – 23 August 2019 ♦ V920

Southampton > Sea Day > Newcastle Upon Tyne^M > Edinburgh (tours from Newhaven)^A > Inverness (tours from Invergordon) > Sea Day > Glasgow (tours from Greenock) > Belfast > Liverpool^{LE} > Sea Day > St Peter Port, Guernsey^A > Sea Day > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V920

British Isles – 12 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 7 – 19 June 2020 ♦ V018

Southampton > Sea Day > Cork, Ireland (tours from Ringaskiddy)^M > Dublin, Ireland > Sea Day > Stornoway^A > Sea Day > Glasgow (tours from Greenock) > Belfast > Liverpool > Sea Day > St Peter Port, Guernsey^A > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V018

Dublin highlights.



Dublin has a lively reputation, thanks to the welcoming Temple Bar area and Guinness, which is still brewed in the city. Ireland's famous craic is wonderfully abundant here. Other highlights include Trinity College – home to Ireland's oldest harp and the model for the country's emblem.

Destinations in *italics* are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port – see page 196 ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^M = Maiden Call



Seville, Spain

¹ Cunard Fares shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. *The on board spending money amount shown is per person on two people sharing the lowest grade of stateroom available within the applicable stateroom type, and varies by stateroom and cruise duration. Cunard Fare benefit of on board spending money can be swapped at time of booking for another Cunard Fare benefit of car parking or return coach travel. Choice of benefits is dependent on cruise type, duration and time of booking. On board spending money can only be spent whilst on board. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 200–203 for full terms and conditions or visit cunard.com



Iberia, Atlantic Coast, and Canary Island cruises, by Cunard.



The Sub-Tropical Atlantic Isles with their stunning scenery and glorious climate are just some of the attractions to tempt you on these enticing voyages.

Enjoy the glorious late season sunshine on these journeys with a number of tempting opportunities to explore fascinating destinations, direct from Southampton.

La Palma, one of the smaller Canaries, features prominently in our itineraries and offers you much to enjoy with its rich plant life and spectacular landscape, including Caldera de Taburiente, the world's largest volcanic erosion crater. Lanzarote enthralls with its year-round warm weather, lush scenery, and spectacular volcanic park at Timanfaya. Tenerife is a true feast for your eyes with numerous galleries and museums, as well as a cable car ride up stunning Mount Teide. Finally, Gran Canaria offers bustling resorts as well as quaint fishing villages and astonishing landscapes.

The 'Garden Isle' of Madeira is always a delight with vibrant and exotic flora, most spectacular at the famous Botanical Gardens. Equally dazzling is the annual New Year's firework display, which lucky guests will witness on Queen Victoria's 2019 voyage spanning Christmas and New Year.

On route to and from these remarkable islands you'll visit fascinating destinations, such as Portugal's atmospheric capital Lisbon, or La Coruña in Spain's lush Galicia region, offering delicious seafood and a gateway to Santiago de Compostela.

Finally, Queen Victoria also gives you the opportunity to explore Cadiz. This ancient gem also puts you in reach of Jerez's famous sherry houses and the beauty of Seville. Malaga too is a beguiling destination, with an impressive old town, it also provides access to the Moorish splendour of Granada.

Cunard Fares and benefit information.

Below you'll find an example of a Cunard Fare cruise departing in 2019. Fares will vary dependent on the season of travel. To view all fares for that cruise please visit cunard.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: cunard.com/V929

Cunard Fares from[†]

	Inside	Balcony	Grills Suite
Based on Voyage V929	£1,149	£1,289	£2,829
plus complimentary On board spending money	\$70	\$100	\$170

Additional Cunard Fare benefit for cruises without flights:

Choose from complimentary	:	On board spending money		or		Car parking		or		Coach transfers
		Amount shown above								

The Canary Islands – 12 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 9 – 21 October 2019 ♦ V924

Southampton > Three Sea Days > Madeira, Portugal >
La Palma, Spain > Tenerife, Spain > Lanzarote, Spain >
Two Sea Days > La Coruña, Spain > Sea Day >
Southampton

For more information visit cunard.com/V924

The Canary Islands – 12 nights



QUEEN ELIZABETH ♦ 20 Oct – 1 Nov 2019 ♦ Q929

Southampton > Three Sea Days > Madeira, Portugal >
La Palma, Spain > Tenerife, Spain > Lanzarote, Spain >
Two Sea Days > La Coruña, Spain > Sea Day >
Southampton

For more information visit cunard.com/Q929

The Canary Islands – 12 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 4 – 16 November 2019 ♦ V926

Southampton > Three Sea Days > Madeira, Portugal >
La Palma, Spain > Gran Canaria, Spain > Lanzarote, Spain >
Sea Day > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days >
Southampton

For more information visit cunard.com/V926

Atlantic Coast Adventure – 10 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 28 Nov – 8 Dec 2019 ♦ V928

Southampton > Sea Day > La Coruña, Spain >
Sea Day > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain >
Granada (tours from Malaga), Spain ^{LE} > Gibraltar ^H >
Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V928

The Canary Islands – 12 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 8 – 20 December 2019 ♦ V929

Southampton > Three Sea Days > Madeira, Portugal >
La Palma, Spain > Tenerife, Spain > Lanzarote, Spain >
Sea Day > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days >
Southampton

For more information visit cunard.com/V929

Canary Islands Celebration – 14 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 23 Dec 2019 – 6 Jan 2020 ♦ V001

Southampton > Three Sea Days > Lanzarote, Spain >
Gran Canaria, Spain > Tenerife, Spain > La Palma, Spain >
Madeira, Portugal ^{LE PA} > Sea Day > Lisbon, Portugal >
Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V001

The Canary Islands – 12 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 4 – 16 April 2020 ♦ V012

Southampton > Three Sea Days > Madeira, Portugal > La Palma, Spain > Gran Canaria, Spain > Lanzarote, Spain > Sea Day > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V012

Atlantic Coast Adventure – 10 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 16 – 26 April 2020 ♦ V013

Southampton > Two Sea Days > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Granada (tours from Malaga), Spain ^{LE} > Gibraltar ^H > Lisbon, Portugal > Porto (tours from Oporto), Portugal > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V013

The Canary Islands – 14 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 21 Oct – 4 Nov 2020 ♦ V029

Southampton > Three Sea Days > Madeira, Portugal > La Palma, Spain > Tenerife, Spain > Gran Canaria, Spain > Lanzarote, Spain > Sea Day > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V029

Atlantic Coast Adventure – 12 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 16 – 28 Nov 2020 ♦ V031

Southampton > Two Sea Days > Lisbon, Portugal > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Sea Day > Valencia, Spain > Cartagena, Spain > Granada (tours from Malaga), Spain > Gibraltar ^H > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V031

The Canary Islands – 12 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 28 Nov – 10 Dec 2020 ♦ V032

Southampton > Three Sea Days > Madeira, Portugal > La Palma, Spain > Tenerife, Spain > Lanzarote, Spain > Sea Day > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V032

Atlantic Coast Adventure – 10 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 13 – 23 Dec 2020 ♦ V034

Southampton > Sea Day > La Coruña, Spain > Sea Day > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Granada (tours from Malaga), Spain > Gibraltar ^H > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/V034

PA = Possible Anchor Port – see page 196 ^H = Half Day in Port ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure



Gothenburg, Sweden

[†] Cunard Fares shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 200-203 for full terms and conditions or visit cunard.com



Short cruises, by Cunard.



What better way to escape for a few days than to combine the thrill of sailing on a Cunard liner with a dash of exploring.

Many of our short cruises call into Zeebrugge, offering you the opportunity to explore nearby Bruges with its idyllic canals and gorgeous architecture. You'll find the delicious local beer and chocolates hard to resist, and the Christmas market is one of Europe's best. Alternatively, beguiling Brussels boasts a magnificent Grand Place and rich cultural attractions.

Hamburg is vibrant and cosmopolitan and an enjoyable city to wander with its canals, parkland, and lakes. This impressive maritime city offers a number of fascinating attractions, including the baroque Rathaus, with most being easily accessible on a stroll around the compact centre.

The Baltic city of Kiel seduces with its attractive old town and excellent maritime museum, but also provides access to the historic city of Lubeck. Cruises starting here are combined with either a visit to Skagen in Denmark or Gothenburg in Sweden. The former, Denmark's most northerly town, blends rich, artistic heritage with quaint ochre and terracotta clapboard houses. Gothenburg on the other hand boasts a wonderful web of canals and its culinary delights are a must for seafood lovers.

Rotterdam offers cool culture, excellent canal-side shopping, and bold modern architecture, along with access to Amsterdam and other Dutch delights.

Queen Elizabeth's Big Band Ball voyage in October 2019 promises to be an exceptional treat and includes an overnight stay in Amsterdam, with its many iconic sites and tempting museums. In addition, you may choose to join her 5-night voyage spanning New Year's Eve to welcome 2020 in with style!

Cunard Fares and benefit information.

Below you'll find an example of a Cunard Fare cruise departing in 2019. Where indicated with a ➔ our fares also include economy class flights and transfers to and/or from your ship where the embarkation/disembarkation port is outside of the UK (subject to availability). Fares will vary dependent on the season of travel.

To view all fares for that cruise please visit cunard.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: cunard.com/V930

Cunard Fares from[†]

	Inside	Balcony	Grills Suite
Based on Voyage V930	£399	£499	£649

Kiel to Southampton – 3 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 9 – 12 May 2019 ♦ V911B

→ Kiel, Germany >
Skagen, Denmark > Sea Day >
Southampton

For more information visit cunard.com/V911B

Bruges and Guernsey – 5 nights



QUEEN MARY 2 ♦ 12 – 17 May 2019 ♦ M912

Southampton > Sea Day >
Bruges or Brussels (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium > Sea Day >
St Peter Port, Guernsey^A > Southampton

For more information visit cunard.com/M912

Kiel to Southampton – 3 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 25 – 28 July 2019 ♦ V918C

→ Kiel, Germany >
Gothenburg, Sweden > Sea Day >
Southampton

For more information visit cunard.com/V918C

Guernsey Short Break – 3 nights



QUEEN ELIZABETH ♦ 8 – 11 August 2019 ♦ Q922

Southampton > Sea Day >
St Peter Port, Guernsey^A >
Southampton

For more information visit cunard.com/Q922

Amsterdam Short Break – 4 nights



QUEEN ELIZABETH ♦ 4 – 8 October 2019 ♦ Q927

BIG BAND BALL CRUISE

Southampton > Sea Day >
Amsterdam, Netherlands^o >
Southampton

For more information visit cunard.com/Q927

Bruges Short Break – 2 nights



QUEEN ELIZABETH ♦ 1 – 3 November 2019 ♦ Q930

Southampton >
Bruges or Brussels (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium >
Southampton

For more information visit cunard.com/Q930



Bruges, Belgium

Bruges Short Break – 2 nights



QUEEN MARY 2 ♦ 17 – 19 November 2019 ♦ M937

Southampton >
Bruges or Brussels (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium >
Southampton

For more information visit cunard.com/M937

Autumn Escape – 3 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 20 – 23 December 2019 ♦ V930

Southampton > Sea Day >
Bruges or Brussels (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium >
Southampton

For more information visit cunard.com/V930

→ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight ^A = Anchor Port – see page 196 ^O = Overnight Stay



Bruges and Guernsey – 4 nights



QUEEN MARY 2 ♦ 20 – 24 May 2020 ♦ M014

Southampton > Sea Day >
Bruges or Brussels (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium^o >
St Peter Port, Guernsey^A > **Southampton**

For more information visit cunard.com/M014

Bruges Short Break – 3 nights



QUEEN MARY 2 ♦ 28 Nov – 1 Dec 2020 ♦ M038

Southampton > Sea Day >
Bruges or Brussels (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium^o >
Southampton

For more information visit cunard.com/M038



Amsterdam, Netherlands

Kiel to Southampton – 3 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 3 – 6 September 2020 ♦ V025C

➔ Kiel, Germany > Skagen, Denmark >
Sea Day > Southampton

For more information visit cunard.com/V025C

Bruges Short Break – 3 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 10 – 13 December 2020 ♦ V033

Southampton >
Bruges or Brussels (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium^o >
Southampton

For more information visit cunard.com/V033

Bruges and Amsterdam – 4 nights



QUEEN VICTORIA ♦ 19 – 23 August 2020 ♦ V024

Southampton >
Sea Day > Amsterdam, Netherlands >
Bruges or Brussels (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium >
Southampton

For more information visit cunard.com/V024

Bruges highlights.



The narrow, twisting cobbled streets and picturesque tree-lined canals of medieval Bruges are steeped in history. Intertwined with ancient buildings, Flemish architecture, and gabled facades, this beautiful and compact city is a joy to explore. Its captivating attractions are comfortably mingled with its other famous delights – delicious chocolates, elegant lace, and more than 450 varieties of beer.

➔ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight ^A = Anchor Port – see page 196 ^o = Overnight Stay



Short cruises to Hamburg.



A short break that takes in Hamburg makes for a perfect few days away. With at least one day at sea, you'll have an opportunity to sample all the many inspiring possibilities on board.

Cunard Fares and benefit information.

Below you'll find an example of a Cunard Fare cruise departing in 2019. Where indicated with a ✈ our fares also include economy class flights and transfers to and/or from your ship where the embarkation/disembarkation port is outside of the UK (subject to availability). Fares will vary dependent on the season of travel. To view all fares for that cruise please visit cunard.com followed by the unique cruise number, for example: cunard.com/M933C

Cunard Fares from[†]

	Inside	Balcony	Grills Suite
Based on Voyage M933C	£249	£299	£599

[†] Cunard Fares shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 200–203 for full terms and conditions or visit cunard.com



Hamburg, Germany

Southampton to Hamburg ✈ – 2 nights

Ship	Cruise number	Departure date
QUEEN MARY 2	M916C	14 – 16 June 2019
	M929C	22 – 24 September 2019
	M933C	25 – 27 October 2019
	M011B	2 – 4 May 2020
	M021C	13 – 15 July 2020
	M035B	30 Oct – 1 Nov 2020
QUEEN VICTORIA	V910	28 – 30 April 2019
	V918A	14 – 16 July 2019
	V002	6 – 8 January 2020
	V010	28 – 30 March 2020
	V025A	23 – 25 August 2020

✈ Hamburg to Southampton – 2 nights

Ship	Cruise number	Departure date
QUEEN MARY 2	M918A	21 – 23 June 2019
	M930A	24 – 26 September 2019
	M935A	1 – 3 November 2019
	M012A	4 – 6 May 2020
	M023A	22 – 24 July 2020
QUEEN VICTORIA	V003	8 – 10 January 2020

Southampton to Hamburg to Southampton – 4 nights

Ship	Cruise number	Departure date
QUEEN MARY 2	M929D	22 – 26 September 2019
	M011C	2 – 6 May 2020
QUEEN VICTORIA	V002A	6 – 10 January 2020

Extend your stay.

You can choose to sail either from Southampton to Hamburg, or board in the German city and sail back; flights are included to make your journey even easier. Alternatively, you may choose a slightly longer roundtrip sailing, or perhaps extend your visit to Hamburg by adding a hotel stay before or after your voyage.

Marriott Hotel Hamburg ★★★★★

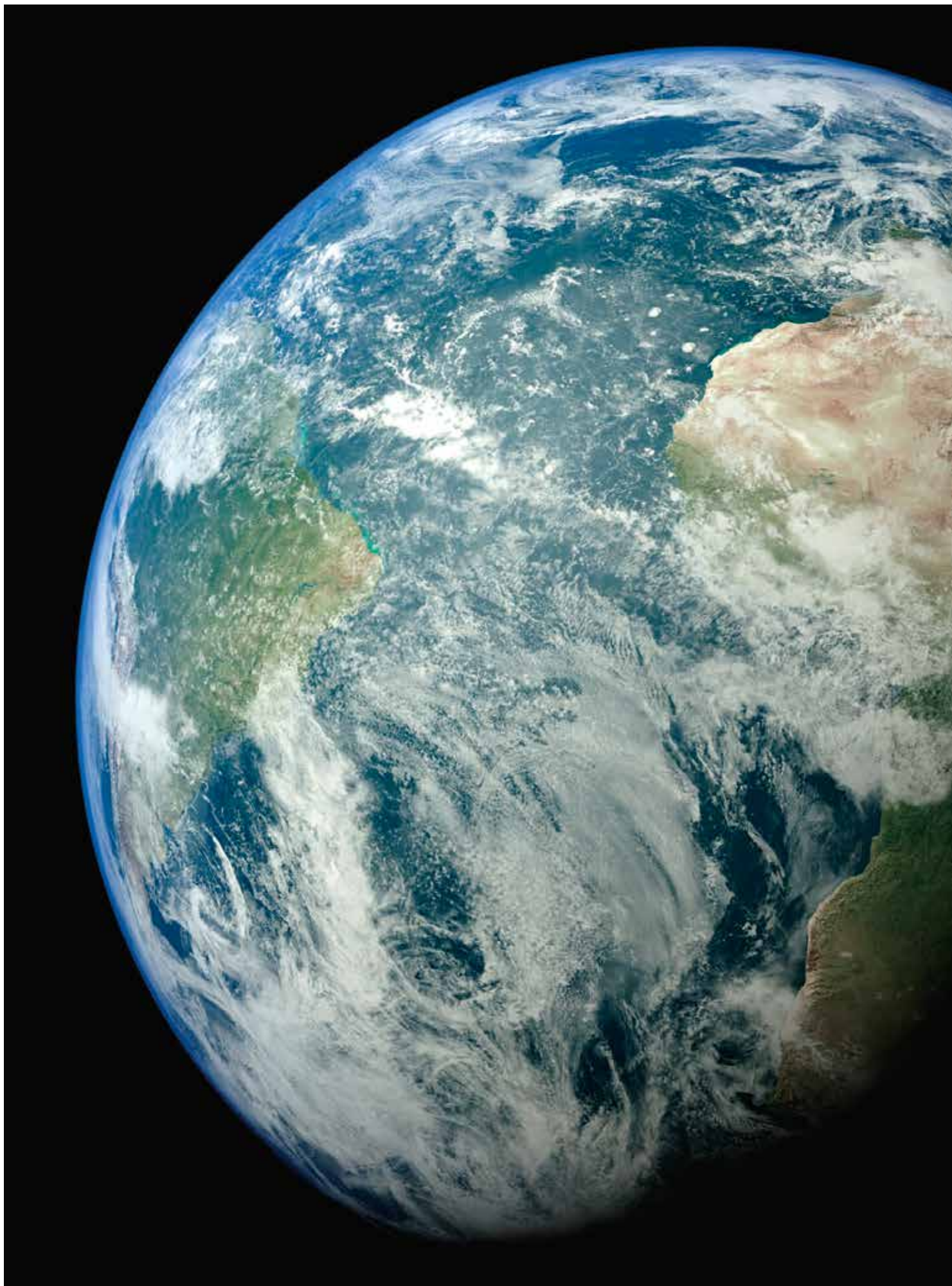
RATES FROM £260^A – ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £170^A



Perfectly located in the middle of the city, this hotel makes for an ideal base in Hamburg. It is ideally situated within walking distance of Hamburg's 'must see' sights, shopping, galleries, and theatres. The in-house spa provides a variety of treatments, indoor pool, and sauna, and the perfect chance to relax after a day of sightseeing in the Maritime city.

^A All hotel rates are per person per night in £ sterling and are based on two adults sharing a double room, including breakfast, transfers between the airport, hotel, and port and the services of a local representative. Rates are subject to availability. For extra night hotel prices and sole occupancy rates, please visit our website or call the Customer Contact Centre.

✈ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight





Oceans of Discovery 2019 and 2020.



Most of the greatest places on Earth were discovered by crossing the oceans, which is why cruising remains one of the most evocative ways to travel today. As the pioneer of luxury seafaring,

Cunard invites you to discover a wealth of fascinating shores in three distinct types of voyage:

The World Voyage.

The ultimate seabound adventure: whether our signature full circumnavigation of the globe, or an extended journey to countless exotic shores.

Grand Voyages.

Explore legendary sailing routes to historic and inspiring destinations; with more days at sea you are afforded the greater luxury of time to discover the peace and possibilities.

Regions of the World.

These voyages encompass such vast areas of natural beauty and human wonder it can be challenging to know where to start. That is why

Cunard is proud to present some of the highlights across Asia, Africa, Australasia, and South America.

However you choose to discover these oceans and destinations, Cunard will convey you in unrivalled style.



Your choice of discovery.



Cunard pioneered the world cruise in 1922 and since then we have undertaken more world voyages than any other passenger line, refining the experience ever since. For 2019 and 2020 we are delighted to offer you a choice of sailing collections: The World Voyage, Grand Voyages, and voyages that explore regions of the world across Asia, Australasia, South America, and Africa and the Indian Ocean. Join us for part of these journeys or combine them to extend your adventure.



Queen Mary 2, Sydney



Queen Victoria, Amazon River



Queen Elizabeth, Hong Kong

Queen Victoria.



In 2020, Queen Victoria returns to South America on an exotic, winter circumnavigation. This voyage offers a wonderful mix of relaxation and exploration, as she calls at more immersive destinations and major cities, and cruises along the scenic natural beauty of the Amazon River.

In summary, Queen Victoria has voyages from 11 to 78 nights, visiting eight UNESCO World Heritage Sites from 24 ports, in 14 countries. She will make one maiden call in San Juan, Puerto Rico and stay overnight in Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Aires, and Callao.

	Pages
Discover South America 2020	96-101
Grand Voyages, by Cunard	117-118, 124

FOR DETAILS OF DISCOVER SOUTH AMERICA BENEFITS SEE PAGE 101

Queen Elizabeth.



Queen Elizabeth invites you on your choice of Grand Voyage or tour around Australasia. Deeper, richer, and more ambitious than many of our familiar itineraries, each of these routes has been curated to offer you more inspiring explorations ashore, as well as more enriching days at sea. She will spend an extended period around Australia and New Zealand and Japan before crossing the Pacific Ocean to Alaska.

As well as visiting iconic, world-class cities Queen Elizabeth will explore smaller, less well-known yet equally delightful destinations in a series of voyages that captures the imagination and spirit of adventure in travel-lovers across the world.

	Pages
Grand Voyages, by Cunard	111-113
Regions of the World, by Cunard	131-136, 138-139, 142-144, 149

Queen Mary 2.



Queen Mary 2 will embark on Cunard's only World Voyage, a 99-night, round trip from Southampton. This classic journey of global exploration will be an East-West voyage to Australia and Asia, as well as the Mediterranean, Arabian Gulf, Indian Ocean, and Southern Africa. Shorter voyages are available, ranging in length from one to three weeks, and can be combined in various ways to allow you to create your own personalised travel experience, to and from your preferred iconic destinations.

She will visit 38 UNESCO World Heritage Sites from 38 ports, in 26 countries. She will transit the Suez Canal and stay overnight in Haifa, Dubai, Singapore, Hong Kong, and Sydney, and spend three full days in Cape Town.

	Pages
World Voyage 2020	104-109
Grand Voyages, by Cunard	114-116, 119-123, 125
Regions of the World, by Cunard	130-131, 149

FOR DETAILS OF WORLD VOYAGE BENEFITS SEE PAGE 109

This brochure contains just a few of the cruises available. If you would like to combine voyages for an extended cruise, please contact your travel agent, visit cunard.com, or call 03453 550 300* for more details.

*Local call charges apply.



Rio de Janeiro, Brazil



Discover South America, by Cunard.

QUEEN VICTORIA

10 January to 28 March 2020



Depart Southampton aboard elegant Queen Victoria for 78 nights, crossing the Atlantic in style and serenity to tour and explore the inimitable and eclectic vibrancy of South America.

Queen Victoria's full circuit of South America's diverse coastline is a wonderful introduction to this fascinating continent. Experience its sheer scale and indomitable spirit with carefully curated opportunities to explore ashore, and blissful days at sea enjoying the refinement of Cunard's hospitality.

Sailing westward.

Heading west across the North Atlantic Ocean, you call at the soft pink sands of Bermuda en route to the Florida coast, taking time to savour idyllic island delights such as St. George's Town, a UNESCO World Heritage Site steeped in history. Or perhaps Daniel's Head Beach and Park, a sun-soaked setting for swimming and snorkelling. A maiden call to San Juan, Puerto Rico, features en route to the Caribbean Islands, where you visit Bridgetown on Barbados for opportunities to dive among renowned shipwreck sites.

The mighty Amazon River.

You then follow South America's attractive Atlantic shores for the unforgettable experiences awaiting you in Rio de Janeiro. On the way, you cross the Equator en route to Manaus for your overnight, where the Rio Negro and Rio Solimões meet to form the famous Amazon. Despite being deep in the Amazon jungle, Manaus is a thriving cultural beacon in Brazil, and even has its own opera house. Through Santarem you then follow Brazil's South Atlantic shores for 'capital of happiness' Salvador on your journey to sensational Rio.

Rounding Cape Horn.

Sailing south, you then visit Uruguayan capital Montevideo and its beguiling old town as you head for the continent's southernmost tip and famous Cape Horn. This was once the only passable route between the South Atlantic and South Pacific oceans, and often a treacherous one for the wooden sailing ships on old trading routes. Your passage of this once-feared peninsula is safe and serene, though, and you'll have some wonderful views of the Cape as you head for Chile's dramatic Pacific coast, sailing north to Peru and Ecuador.

Panama Canal.

The Panama Canal is a sightseeing treat. It's full of history, and evidence of the breakthrough engineering that made transit between the Pacific and Atlantic oceans so much safer and swifter as of 1914. This iconic journey leads to the balmy beaches and colourful colonial streets of Cartagena, Colombia. From here, the white sands of Isla de Barú and the coral reefs off Islas del Rosario are within easy reach. Next, former Dutch colony Curaçao tempts you with charming coved beaches and expansive coral reefs rich with marine life. Your epic journey then returns to the Florida coast, allowing you to explore delights you may have missed on your first visits, before sailing east across the Atlantic for Ponta Delgada on São Miguel, the largest island in the remote Azores. This is a wonderful stepping-stone on your return to the UK's South Coast.



Savour South America's capitals.

The capital cities of South America that feature along your route each provide sights and experiences you'll savour and share for years to come. Of course, there's the wonderful round-the-clock vibrancy of Brazil's Rio de Janeiro, while Uruguay's Montevideo features impressive neoclassical architecture, including the emblematic Palacio Salvo that towers over the palm trees and the Plaza Independencia.

Buenos Aires is famed for the tango, and an authentically flamboyant and fiery performance is a sight to behold. The story of Eva Peron, at the Museo Evita, is remarkable in itself, but is particularly moving if you then visit the Plaza de Mayo and gaze up to the balcony of the Presidential Palace from where she addressed her people. In Santiago, Chile, elegant colonial mansions rub shoulders with gleaming buildings, and the snow-topped Andes provide a magnificent

distant backdrop. Savour the grandeur of the Parque Forestal, too, and the Plaza des Armas with its twin-spired Metropolitan Cathedral.

Callao is your port of call for Lima, Peru, where architectural gems and eclectic culinary wonders leave lasting impressions, while Colombia's port city Cartagena features the beautiful 16th-century walled Old Town, replete with charming squares, cobblestone streets, and colourful colonial buildings.

South America's urban beauty is often at its most charming in the finer details you'll see as you wander and wonder at the history-rich city streets.

Take in breath-taking vistas.

South America is also a land of wide-open spaces and untamed wilderness. South of the expansive plains beyond Montevideo and the pampas of Argentina, the scenery becomes increasingly rugged.

At the southern tip of the continent the jagged peaks, lakes, waterfalls, and islets of Tierra del Fuego are on display from Ushuaia, where you might hike inland or take a scenic train ride to the 'end of the world', spotting penguins, seals, and sea lions, and perhaps even killer whales and condors.

Chile's fjords have a majesty and timelessness similar to those in Norway, and you'll experience this as you pass the Amalia Glacier that grips the base of the Reclus Volcano.

Encounter legacies of ancient civilisations.

Latin America's history is rich and impressive, and enduringly evident. Among many highlights, Pucallana is a stepped earth, brick, and clay pyramid in central Lima, created between 1,300 and 1,800 years ago.



Queen Victoria, Amalia Glacier

Feel alive in the moment,
ashore and at sea.

Of course, travel is as much about enjoying the here and now as the history. With its irresistible calypso rhythms, Barbados is one of many destinations on this voyage of discovery that conveys a positivity and appreciation of the moment. Brazil, too, has an incredible atmosphere, but it's by no means exclusive to Rio. In Salvador's Pelhourinho district, for example, you may well experience 'capoeira', a transfixing and graceful medley of martial art and dance.

The same applies to your time aboard exquisite hostess Queen Victoria, a destination in her own right with endless ways to enrich your sea-faring days and nights. Of course, the accommodation is excellent, as is the dining and the world-class entertainment. The leisure and spa facilities are superb, and there are craft courses and inspiring guest lectures from famous figures.



Turtle, Barbados



La Boca, Buenos Aires



Traditional dresswear, Salvador



Discover South America, by Cunard.

QUEEN VICTORIA

10 January to 28 March 2020



In 2020, Queen Victoria will circumnavigate South America on a 78-night adventure, visiting 24 ports in 14 countries. This discovery includes a maiden port of call to San Juan, Puerto Rico, and overnight stays in Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Aires, and Callao. There's also the chance to discover the scenery of Cape Horn and Chile's Fjords, as well as an incredible Panama Canal transit.

For details of the Grand Voyages available on this route please see pages 117-118, and 124.



Queen Victoria, Amazon River



Opera House, Manaus



Curaçao



Fri 10 Jan	Southampton		<i>Transit Cape Horn</i>
Fri 17 Jan	Hamilton, Bermuda		<i>Transit Magellan Straits</i>
Mon 20 Jan	Port Canaveral, USA	Sun 23 Feb	Punta Arenas, Chile ^A
Tue 21 Jan	Fort Lauderdale, USA		<i>Amalia Glacier</i>
Fri 24 Jan	San Juan, Puerto Rico ^M		<i>PIO XI Glacier</i>
Sun 26 Jan	Bridgetown, Barbados	Thu 27 Feb	Puerto Montt, Chile ^A
	<i>Transit Amazon River</i>	Sat 29 Feb	Santiago (tours from San Antonio), Chile
Fri 31 Jan	Manaus, Brazil ^{LE}	Sun 01 Mar	Coquimbo, Chile
	<i>Transit Amazon River</i>	Tue 03 Mar	Arica, Chile
Sun 02 Feb	Santarem, Brazil	Thu 05 Mar	Lima (tours from Callao), Peru
	<i>Transit Amazon River</i>	Fri 06 Mar	Lima (tours from Callao), Peru
Fri 07 Feb	Salvador, Brazil	Sun 08 Mar	Manta, Ecuador
Sun 09 Feb	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	Tue 10 Mar	Panama City (tours from Fuerte Amador), Panama ^{ALE}
Mon 10 Feb	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil ^{LE}		<i>Transit Panama Canal</i>
Thu 13 Feb	Montevideo, Uruguay	Wed 11 Mar	Cartagena, Colombia
Fri 14 Feb	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Thu 12 Mar	Curacao
Sat 15 Feb	Buenos Aires, Argentina ^{LE}	Sat 14 Mar	Fort Lauderdale, USA
Tue 18 Feb	Puerto Madryn, Argentina	Tue 17 Mar	Ponta Delgada, Azores
	<i>Transit Beagle Channel</i>	Tue 24 Mar	
Fri 21 Feb	Ushuaia, Argentina	Sat 28 Mar	Southampton
			<i>Transit Magellan Straits</i>
			<i>Transit Beagle Channel</i>
			<i>Transit Cape Horn</i>

Destinations in Italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port – see page 196 ^{LE} = Late evening departure ^M = Maiden Call

QUEEN VICTORIA

Southampton to Southampton 78 nights

10 Jan – 28 Mar 2020 ♦ V004B

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£31,499	\$1,200
Princess Grill	£24,999	\$850
Club Balcony	£17,799	\$600
Balcony	£12,499	\$500
Oceanview	£9,399	\$400
Inside	£8,799	\$350
Single	£11,599	\$350

Discover South America benefits:

- ♦ Welcome on board reception
- ♦ Concierge service
- ♦ Unique commemorative gift
- ♦ Cocktail party
- ♦ Inclusive Hotel and Dining Charges



QUEEN ELIZABETH

3 November 2019 – 12 June 2020

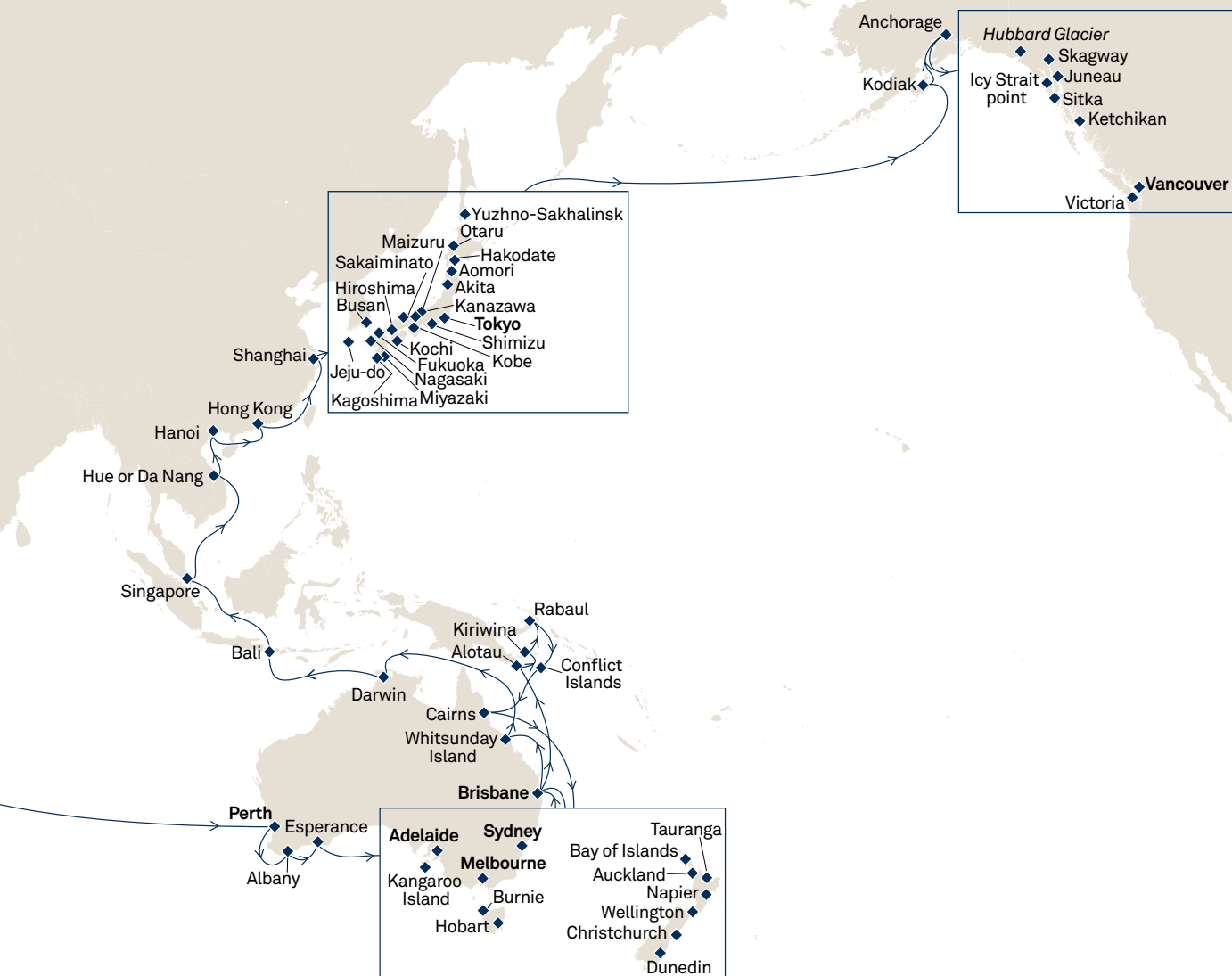


At the end of 2019 and into 2020 Queen Elizabeth once again embarks on a series of fascinating explorations of South Africa, Australasia, Asia, and North America, on Grand Voyages and Regions of the World. Enjoy overnight stays in Cape Town, Auckland, Singapore, Hong Kong and Shanghai, as well as dramatic, scenic cruising in Fiordland National Park in New Zealand, and Hubbard Glacier and the Inside Passage in Alaska.

For details of the Regions of the World and Grand Voyages available on this route please see pages 111-113, 131-136, 138-139, 142-144, and 149.



Sun 03 Nov 19	Southampton	Fri 27 Dec 19	Dunedin, New Zealand	Sat 01 Feb 20	Burnie, Australia
Wed 06 Nov 19	Lisbon, Portugal	Sat 28 Dec 19	Christchurch, (tours from Akaroa), New Zealand ^A	Sun 02 Feb 20	Melbourne , Australia
Fri 08 Nov 19	Tenerife, Spain	Sun 29 Dec 19	Wellington, New Zealand	Thu 06 Feb 20	Auckland, New Zealand ^{LE}
Sun 17 Nov 19	Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA}	Tue 31 Dec 19	Auckland, New Zealand	Fri 07 Feb 20	Tauranga, New Zealand
Tue 19 Nov 19	Cape Town, South Africa	Wed 01 Jan 20	Auckland, New Zealand	Sun 09 Feb 20	Wellington, New Zealand
Wed 20 Nov 19	Cape Town, South Africa ^{LE}	Sun 05 Jan 20	Melbourne , Australia	Mon 10 Feb 20	Christchurch, (tours from Akaroa), New Zealand ^A
Fri 22 Nov 19	Port Elizabeth, South Africa	Tue 07 Jan 20	Adelaide , Australia ^{LE}	Tue 11 Feb 20	Dunedin, New Zealand
Wed 27 Nov 19	Le Port, Réunion	Wed 08 Jan 20	Kangaroo Island, Australia ^A		<i>Fiordland National Park, New Zealand</i>
Thu 28 Nov 19	Port Louis, Mauritius	Fri 10 Jan 20	Hobart, Australia ^{LE}	Sat 15 Feb 20	Melbourne , Australia
Fri 06 Dec 19	Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia ^{LE}	Sun 12 Jan 20	Melbourne , Australia	Mon 17 Feb 20	Sydney , Australia
Sun 08 Dec 19	Albany, Australia ^M		<i>Fiordland National Park, New Zealand</i>	Wed 19 Feb 20	Brisbane , Australia
Mon 09 Dec 19	Esperance, Australia ^{AM}	Thu 16 Jan 20	Dunedin, New Zealand	Sat 22 Feb 20	Alotau, Papua New Guinea
Thu 12 Dec 19	Adelaide, Australia	Fri 17 Jan 20	Christchurch, (tours from Akaroa), New Zealand ^A	Sun 23 Feb 20	Kiriwina, Papua New Guinea ^{AM}
Sat 14 Dec 19	Melbourne , Australia	Sat 18 Jan 20	Wellington, New Zealand	Mon 24 Feb 20	Rabaul, Papua New Guinea
Sun 15 Dec 19	Burnie, Australia	Sun 19 Jan 20	Napier, New Zealand	Wed 26 Feb 20	Conflict Islands, Papua New Guinea ^{AM}
Tue 17 Dec 19	Hobart, Australia	Tue 21 Jan 20	Auckland, New Zealand ^{LE}	Fri 28 Feb 20	Cairns, Australia ^{PA M}
Thu 19 Dec 19	Kangaroo Island, Australia ^A	Wed 22 Jan 20	Bay of Islands, New Zealand ^A	Mon 02 Mar 20	Sydney, Australia
Fri 20 Dec 19	Adelaide , Australia	Sun 26 Jan 20	Melbourne , Australia	Wed 04 Mar 20	Hobart, Australia ^{LE}
Sun 22 Dec 19	Melbourne , Australia	Tue 28 Jan 20	Adelaide , Australia	Fri 06 Mar 20	Burnie, Australia
Mon 23 Dec 19	Burnie, Australia	Thu 30 Jan 20	Hobart, Australia ^{LE}		
	<i>Fiordland National Park, New Zealand</i>				



Sat 07 Mar 20	Melbourne , Australia	Fri 17 Apr 20	Miyazaki (tours from Aburatsu), Japan ^M	Fri 15 May 20	Tokyo (tours from Yokohama), Japan
Mon 09 Mar 20	Sydney , Australia	Sat 18 Apr 20	Kochi, Japan	Sun 17 May 20	Hakodate, Japan
Wed 11 Mar 20	Brisbane, Australia	Mon 20 Apr 20	Tokyo (tours from Yokohama), Japan	Mon 18 May 20	Otaru, Japan ^M
Fri 13 Mar 20	Whitsunday Island (tours from Airlie Beach), Australia ^{AM}	Wed 22 Apr 20	Aomori, Japan	Wed 20 May 20	Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk (tours from Korsakov), Russian Federation ^{AM}
Tue 17 Mar 20	Darwin, Australia ^M	Thu 23 Apr 20	Akita, Japan	<i>Cross the International Date Line</i>	
Fri 20 Mar 20	Bali, Indonesia ^{AM}	Fri 24 Apr 20	Kanazawa, Japan	Tue 26 May 20	Kodiak, USA ^A
Mon 23 Mar 20	Singapore, Singapore	Sat 25 Apr 20	Sakaiminato, Japan	Wed 27 May 20	Anchorage, USA
Tue 24 Mar 20	Singapore, Singapore	Sun 26 Apr 20	Busan, South Korea	<i>Hubbard Glacier</i>	
Fri 27 Mar 20	Hue or Da Nang (tours from Chan May), Vietnam ^A	Tue 28 Apr 20	Shimizu, Japan ^M	Sat 30 May 20	Juneau, USA
Sun 29 Mar 20	Hanoi (tours from Halong Bay), Vietnam ^A	Wed 29 Apr 20	Tokyo (tours from Yokohama), Japan	<i>Tracy Arm Fjord</i>	
Tue 31 Mar 20	Hong Kong	Fri 01 May 20	Kagoshima, Japan	<i>Inside Passage</i>	
Wed 01 Apr 20	Hong Kong	Sat 02 May 20	Jeju Island, South Korea	Tue 02 Jun 20	Vancouver, Canada
Sat 04 Apr 20	Shanghai, China	Sun 03 May 20	Fukuoka, Japan ^{LE M}	<i>Inside Passage</i>	
Sun 05 Apr 20	Shanghai, China	Mon 04 May 20	Nagasaki, Japan	<i>Tracy Arm Fjord</i>	
Tue 07 Apr 20	Busan, South Korea	Wed 06 May 20	Tokyo (tours from Yokohama), Japan	Thu 04 Jun 20	Juneau, USA ^{LE}
Thu 09 Apr 20	Kobe, Japan	Fri 08 May 20	Akita, Japan	Fri 05 Jun 20	Skagway, USA
Sat 11 Apr 20	Tokyo (tours from Yokohama), Japan	Sat 09 May 20	Kanazawa, Japan ^{LE}	<i>Hubbard Glacier</i>	
Mon 13 Apr 20	Hiroshima, Japan	Sun 10 May 20	Maizuru, Japan ^M	Sun 07 Jun 20	Icy Strait Point, USA ^{PA}
Wed 15 Apr 20	Jeju Island, South Korea	Mon 11 May 20	Sakaiminato, Japan	Mon 08 Jun 20	Sitka, USA ^{PA}
Thu 16 Apr 20	Nagasaki, Japan	Tue 12 May 20	Busan, South Korea	Tue 09 Jun 20	Ketchikan, USA
		Wed 13 May 20	Nagasaki, Japan	Thu 11 Jun 20	Victoria, Canada ^{LE}
				Fri 12 Jun 20	Vancouver , Canada

Ports of call shown in bold denote the embarkation and disembarkation ports Destinations in Italics are Cruise By/Transit only

^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port – see page 196 ^{LE} = Late evening departure ^M = Maiden Call



Burj Khalifa, Dubai



World Voyage, by Cunard.

QUEEN MARY 2

10 January to 18 April 2020



Join our iconic flagship Queen Mary 2 in 2020 as she sails in impeccable style from Southampton to discover the wonders of the Orient, Australia, and Africa on this 99-night World Voyage.

Queen Mary 2's World Voyage will present you with a collection of amazing destinations, from bustling metropolises to tiny remote villages. Spread half way around the globe and across four continents, she'll call at 38 different ports, in 28 countries, giving you access to no less than 38 UNESCO World Heritage Sites. In addition, there will be overnight stays in the iconic destinations of Haifa, Dubai, Singapore, Hong Kong, and Sydney, with three full days in Cape Town, giving you more time to explore ashore.

Sailing from Southampton.

Queen Mary 2 calls at the colourful capital of Lisbon for an exploration of its seven history-rich hills, before passing the imposing Rock of Gibraltar, at the entrance to the Mediterranean. From the renowned architecture and stunning views of Naples you sail through the Messina Strait, in the shadow of Mount Etna, then deep into the Mediterranean. This leads to Haifa in Israel, for tours of ancient Galilee, before a tranquil transit through the Suez Canal and into the Red Sea. From Aqaba, explore the fascinating, ancient city of Petra, or dive among the rich marine life in the warm seas.

Arabian Peninsula.

As you enter the Arabian Gulf you head for the inimitable extravagance of Dubai for an exceptional dose of retail therapy, amidst some of the world's most extravagant architecture, including the Burj Khalifa. Sailing out of the Gulf you can visit the remarkable Sultanate Palace and Zawawi Mosque in Muscat, or the impressive mud brick Bahla Fort with its twelve-kilometre wall.

Then you round the southern tip of the subcontinent to Sri Lanka's Colombo where you'll find a splendid collection of British Colonial architecture.

The mysterious Orient.

The dreamy beaches and lush scenery of Thailand's laid-back Phuket are even more beautiful than you expect, and its wildlife sanctuaries are impressive. Penang's Giant Buddha then welcomes you to Malaysia, where Moorish Port Kelang is your gateway to the soaring Petronas Towers of Kuala Lumpur. The enthralling 'Lion City' of history-rich Singapore is one of the world's most affluent countries. It's a vibrant, modern shopping mecca with splendid parks, but it's true colonial history can be uncovered in the Riverside district, where Sir Stamford Raffles founded the colony.

Vietnam's concoction of unspoilt natural wonders and frenetic cities will amaze you. Ho Chi Minh City is the country's culinary epicentre and its swarming streets are packed with history and tradition, and ornamental pagodas. From here you can also explore the fascinating Cu Chi tunnel network, used by the Viet Cong during the war. Although Nha Trang is a proud beach capital, it has a rich history, as the sacred 7th century Towers of Po Nagar will attest. Next is Hong Kong, a modern, international centre of commerce, which is also an evocative ancient wonder with a vast array of exotic cuisines. Visit the Po Lin Monastery or ride a Sampan boat around Aberdeen Fishing Village. As you sail away from the Far East the quaint provincial charm of Bitung will draw you in to dive with the fascinating local marine life or wander the brilliant Tangkoko Batu Angus nature reserve.



Clown fish, Great Barrier Reef



Limestone Caves, Margaret River

The land down under.

Your Australian circuit begins with bushmen's tales in Darwin; once a fierce frontier settlement, today it's a welcoming multi-cultural city, with excellent sightseeing and galleries. Travelling clock-wise you next visit the natural scenic wonders of the Whitsunday Island, in the heart of the Great Barrier Reef. Sample the many water sports or uncover the beautiful waterfalls hidden throughout the ancient rainforests. In cosmopolitan Brisbane you'll find wonderful Edwardian architecture surrounded by Australia's exceptional flora and fauna, including jacarandas and flame trees, koalas and kangaroos.

Then it's the great city of Sydney, which more than lives up to its reputation with an almost endless list of iconic sites, including the Opera House, Harbour Bridge, the Blue Mountains,

Bondi Beach... Next, wander the tree-lined boulevards of stylish and arty Melbourne. The city is a true culture hub with a European feel and progressive culinary scene. Sophisticated Adelaide boasts famous vineyards, like Magill Estate, and impressive botanical gardens, but it's also your gateway to The Outback. Explore the dramatic limestone caves of Margaret River, a beach-haven that is also a great place to catch a glimpse of a humpback whale. Then finish your Australian adventure in the historic port of Fremantle in Western Australia's thriving capital of Perth. See what life was like for a convict in Fremantle Prison, or enjoy a wine tasting and river cruise.

Indian Ocean.

Then it's 'you' time as you spoil yourself with all the luxuries and activities on board Queen Mary 2, as you traverse



Walvis Bay, Namibia

the expansive Indian Ocean. Fully rejuvenated you can soak up the joie de vivre in Port Louis on Mauritius and enjoy the dazzling sandy beaches, blue lagoons, and coral reefs. On the next island gem, Réunion, the rainforests are lush and the volcanic interior is dotted with breath-taking cirques, collapsed volcanic craters. Then, venture west to Africa.

The Dark Continent.

Durban has a rich history and a beautifully balanced cultural and architectural diversity; it's also home to Ushaka Marine World, the largest aquarium in Africa. In Port Elizabeth, the 'Friendly City', enjoy the historical sites along The Donkin Trail or seek out the amazing game on a 'Big Five' safari. Then it's one of the most beautiful cities in the world, Cape Town and the unmistakable silhouette of

Table Mountain. In this fascinating destination you can climb iconic Table Mountain by cable car, experience a Robben Island tour, or visit the fantastic Stellenbosch vineyards. As you head up the west coast of Africa Walvis Bay beckons with its stunning bird-filled lagoon, and the impossibly high sand dunes on the edge of the world's oldest desert – the Namib.

Atlantic Isles.

After sailing back into the northern hemisphere Tenerife's diverse landscapes and dramatic centrepiece, volcanic Mount Teide, await. The panoramas from the top of its slopes are simply breath taking. Your final call before arriving in Southampton is the exotic 'Garden Island' Madeira, famed for its lush greenery and bountiful tropical fruit, and of course the local tippie – Madeira wine.



Whitsunday Island



World Voyage, by Cunard.

QUEEN MARY 2

10 January to 18 April 2020



In 2020 choose from many ways to follow our flagship half way around the globe. Step aboard in Southampton in anticipation of a discovery that extends to Australia. Then again you may decide to meet Queen Mary 2 in Dubai, Hong Kong, or Cape Town for a memorable return home.

For details of the Regions of the World and Grand Voyages available on this route please see pages 114-116, 119-123, 125, 130-131, and 149.



Queen Mary 2, Cape Town



Gardens by the Bay, Singapore

Fri 10 Jan	Southampton	Sun 23 Feb	Bitung, Indonesia
Mon 13 Jan	Lisbon, Portugal	Wed 26 Feb	Darwin, Australia
Thu 16 Jan	Naples, Italy	Sun 01 Mar	Whitsunday Island (tours from Airlie beach), Australia ^A
	<i>Transit Messina Strait</i>	Tue 03 Mar	Brisbane, Australia
Sun 19 Jan	Jerusalem/Bethlehem (tours from Haifa), Israel	Thu 05 Mar	Sydney , Australia
Mon 20 Jan	Jerusalem/Bethlehem (tours from Haifa), Israel ^{LE}	Fri 06 Mar	Sydney , Australia ^{LE}
	<i>Transit Suez Canal</i>	Sun 08 Mar	Melbourne, Australia ^{LE}
Thu 23 Jan	Petra (tours from Aqaba), Jordan	Tue 10 Mar	Adelaide, Australia
Thu 30 Jan	Dubai, United Arab Emirates	Fri 13 Mar	Margaret River (tours from Busselton), Australia ^A
Fri 31 Jan	Dubai, United Arab Emirates ^H	Sat 14 Mar	Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia
Sat 01 Feb	Muscat, Oman	Sun 22 Mar	Port Louis, Mauritius
Wed 05 Feb	Colombo, Sri Lanka ^{LE}	Mon 23 Mar	Le Port, Réunion
Sun 09 Feb	Phuket, Thailand ^A	Fri 27 Mar	Durban, South Africa
Mon 10 Feb	Penang, Malaysia ^{PA}	Sun 29 Mar	Port Elizabeth, South Africa
Tue 11 Feb	Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia	Tue 31 Mar	Cape Town, South Africa
Wed 12 Feb	Singapore	Wed 01 Apr	Cape Town, South Africa
Thu 13 Feb	Singapore	Thu 02 Apr	Cape Town, South Africa
Sat 15 Feb	Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam	Sat 04 Apr	Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA}
Sun 16 Feb	Nha Trang, Vietnam ^A	Mon 13 Apr	Tenerife, Spain
Tue 18 Feb	Hong Kong	Tue 14 Apr	Madeira, Portugal
Wed 19 Feb	Hong Kong	Sat 18 Apr	Southampton

Destinations in Italics are Cruise By/Transit only ^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port – see page 196 ^{LE} = Late evening departure ^H = Half Day



QUEEN MARY 2

Southampton to Southampton

99 nights

10 Jan – 18 Apr 2020 ♦ M003E

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£37,799	\$1,500
Princess Grill	£33,099	\$1,050
Club Balcony	£22,399	\$800
Balcony	£15,999	\$600
Oceanview	£14,599	\$550
Inside	£11,299	\$450
Single	£17,999	\$550

Full World Voyage benefits:

- ♦ Welcome on board reception
- ♦ Services of a World Voyage Concierge and use of a private lounge
- ♦ Unique commemorative gifts
- ♦ Cocktail parties
- ♦ Shoreside Gala
- ♦ Inclusive Hotel and Dining Charges

QUEEN MARY 2

Southampton to Sydney

57 nights

10 Jan – 7 Mar 2020 ♦ M003C

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£21,749	\$850
Princess Grill	£19,149	\$600
Club Balcony	£13,149	\$450
Balcony	£9,399	\$350
Oceanview	£8,749	\$300
Inside	£6,849	\$250
Single	£10,789	\$300

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £660
from the fares shown above

56 nights ♦ 10 Jan – 6 Mar 2020

For more information visit cunard.com/M003C

QUEEN MARY 2

Sydney to Southampton

45 nights

4 Mar – 18 Apr 2020 ♦ M007C

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£18,599	\$650
Princess Grill	£16,399	\$450
Club Balcony	£11,299	\$350
Balcony	£7,999	\$275
Oceanview	£7,599	\$225
Inside	£5,999	\$200
Single	£9,179	\$225

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £660
from the fares shown above
43 nights ♦ 6 Mar – 18 Apr 2020

For more information visit cunard.com/M007C



Grand Voyages, by Cunard.



Explore legendary sailing routes and experience
the delights of classic seafaring travel.

With more days at sea you have greater luxury of time to discover the oceans,
the peace, and perhaps yourself. Combine these with some of the world's
most iconic ports of call to create an unforgettable experience.
Bask in the journey and travel in grand style.



Southampton to Cape Town.



From the UK's charming South Coast, you cross the Bay of Biscay to follow Spain and Portugal's Atlantic coasts, and the west coast of Africa, to welcoming Cape Town.

After two days at sea familiarising yourself with the limitless on board possibilities of Queen Elizabeth, you visit Lisbon, the colourful Portuguese capital filled with history and charm. You then sail to the Canary Island of Tenerife, blessed with wonderful beaches and the gentle giant Mount Teide. The panoramas from a cable car climb up its slopes are breathtaking.

From Tenerife, eight days at sea really bring home Queen Elizabeth's credentials. The serenity of the sailing combines with Cunard's renowned hospitality to slow down the hours and soothe the soul, refreshing and revitalising you en route to Walvis Bay, gateway to the Namib – the world's oldest desert.

You then have another day at sea as you prepare for Cape Town. From here you can take in the spectacular views from the top of iconic Table Mountain, experience the stirring Robben Island tour, or visit the fantastic vineyards around Stellenboch.



Table Mountain, Cape Town



Lisbon, Portugal



Mount Teide, Tenerife

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Southampton to Cape Town

18 nights

3 – 21 November 2019 ♦ Q931



Southampton > Lisbon, Portugal >
Tenerife, Spain >
Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} >
Cape Town, South Africa ^O

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£5,099	\$180
Balcony	£2,749	\$110
Inside	£2,099	\$80

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £450 from
the fares shown above.

17 nights ♦ 3 – 20 November 2019

Port highlights:

Shop for antiques and souvenirs on Lisbon's Rua de São Bento and ride the brightly coloured vintage trams.

Experience Namibia's Walvis Bay, home to the world's highest dunes.

Take in wonderful views over the unique and inspiring city of Cape Town from Chapman's Peak.

→ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port – see page 196 ^O = Overnight Stay



Southampton to Perth.



Mauritius



Chameleon, Réunion



Perth, Australia

Departing Southampton, your Grand Voyage calls at diverse destinations of discovery on three continents. Combining sea-faring indulgences with visits to inspiring destinations, you sail in style to the other side of the world.

Settle into Queen Elizabeth's sophistication over a day at sea, arriving at Portugal's capital, Lisbon, for exploration of its seven multi-coloured and history-rich hills.

You can then sample the beaches and explore the terrain of Tenerife before crossing the Equator into the South Atlantic. The glassy lagoons of Walvis Bay in Namibia welcome you next, on your way to iconic Cape Town in South Africa.

Port Elizabeth, on the continent's south-eastern tip, offers wildlife experiences and a 'Big Five' safari opportunity, before leaving Africa in your wake. Four days of tranquil sailing east take you to the historical port of tropical Réunion and the dazzling beaches of Mauritius.

Then it's pure 'you' time. What better way to traverse the Indian Ocean, than in style and comfort over seven easy or activity-filled days to Western Australia? Arrive refreshed at the port of Fremantle, and ready for tours to the artistic and independent state capital Perth.

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Southampton
to Perth

34 nights

3 Nov – 7 Dec 2019 ♦ Q931A



Southampton > Lisbon, Portugal >
Tenerife, Spain > Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} >
Cape Town, South Africa ^{OLE} >
Port Elizabeth, South Africa >
Le Port, Réunion > Port Louis, Mauritius >
Perth (from Fremantle), Australia ➔

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Crills Suite	£8,899	\$350
Balcony	£4,699	\$200
Inside	£3,499	\$140

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £500 from
the fares shown above.

33 nights ♦ 3 Nov – 6 Dec 2019

Port highlights:

Stroll through Perth's charming port "Freo" and uncover its many historic landmarks.



Explore Cape Town's vibrant multicultural neighbourhoods and visit one of the many nearby vineyards.



Uncover the diverse traditions and cultural influences beyond the coastal attractions of Walvis Bay.

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BF category on Queen Elizabeth) and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 200–203 for full terms and conditions.



Southampton to Melbourne.

From Southampton you begin 41 wonderful nights aboard the art deco-inspired Queen Elizabeth, combining serene sea days with visits to iconic and inspiring destinations on your way to Melbourne, Australia.

After two days at sea, your first call is Lisbon, the colourful capital of Portugal. Then head for the gorgeous beaches and dramatic scenery of Tenerife in the Canary Isles.

Eight blissful sea days transport you to the South Atlantic and on to the lagoons and dunes of Walvis Bay, before heading onward to charming Cape Town. An exciting big-game safari opportunity awaits at Port Elizabeth, before four days at sea take you to the exotic tranquillity of Réunion and Mauritius in the Indian Ocean.

From here, you've seven days to savour Cunard's renowned hospitality and refinement in the calm of the open ocean. Arrive refreshed and revitalised in historic port Fremantle for tours to Western Australia's vibrant capital Perth.

Along the southern coastline call into Albany and Esperance, and sunny Adelaide, and on to cosmopolitan Melbourne in Victoria's Port Philip Bay.



The Webb Bridge, Melbourne



Esperance, Australia

QUEEN ELIZABETH
Southampton to Melbourne
 42 nights
3 Nov – 15 Dec 2019 ♦ Q931B

Southampton > Lisbon, Portugal > Tenerife, Spain > Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} > Cape Town, South Africa ^{0LE} > Port Elizabeth, South Africa > Le Port, Réunion > Port Louis, Mauritius > Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia ^{LE} > Albany, Australia ^M > Esperance, Australia ^{AM} > Adelaide, Australia > **Melbourne, Australia** ➔

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£10,849	\$425
Balcony	£5,649	\$250
Inside	£4,199	\$175

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*
 Deduct £550 from the fares shown above.

41 nights ♦ 3 Nov – 14 Dec 2019

Port highlights:

Visit the Magill Estate near Adelaide for New World wine-tasting and vineyard tours.

♦

Glimpse a kangaroo sunning on the remote and untouched beaches around Esperance.

♦

Watch the world go by at Port Louis, Mauritius, with its multicultural atmosphere and friendly locals.

➔ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight ^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port – see page 196 ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^M = Maiden Call ⁰ = Overnight Stay



Southampton to Singapore.



Colombo, Sri Lanka



Pompeii from Naples



Kek Lok Si, Penang

Departing the UK's pretty South Coast at Southampton, you begin an inspiring journey of discovery through Europe, into the Middle East, and on to Asia.

After two soothing days at sea, Queen Mary 2 arrives in Portugal's colourful capital Lisbon, before sailing on to the architecture and stunning views of Naples. You then transit the Messina Strait and enjoy a full ocean day en route to Haifa, Israel, from where you visit the historic region of Galilee.

After transiting the Suez Canal, you head for Aqaba in Jordan, a world-renowned diving spot and gateway to the ancient city of Petra. Then it's time for six blissful and enriching sea days to flamboyant Dubai.

Muscat has the remarkable Sultanate Palace and Zawawi Mosque. In Sri Lanka's Colombo you'll find splendid British Colonial architecture. And in Phuket, luscious Thai scenery and laid-back ambience await.

Penang's Giant Buddha then welcomes you to Malaysia, where Moorish Port Kelang is your gateway to the soaring Petronas Towers of Kuala Lumpur. Your final destination is enthralling and history-rich Singapore.

QUEEN MARY 2

Southampton to Singapore

35 nights

10 Jan – 14 Feb 2020 ♦ M003A



Southampton > Lisbon, Portugal > Naples, Italy > *Transit Messina Strait* > Jerusalem/Bethlehem (tours from Haifa), Israel^{0 LE} > *Transit the Suez Canal* > Petra (tours from Aqaba), Jordan > Dubai, United Arab Emirates⁰ > Muscat, Oman > Colombo, Sri Lanka^{LE} > Phuket, Thailand^A > Penang, Malaysia^{PA} > Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia > Singapore >

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£11,199	\$360
Balcony	£5,499	\$210
Inside	£3,999	\$150

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £400 from the fares shown above.

34 nights ♦ 10 Jan – 13 Feb 2020

Port highlights:

Be spoilt for choice in Haifa, with superb beaches, museums, and galleries.

Discover why the marine life at Aqaba attracts divers from all over the world.

Savour Kuala Lumpur's Moorish architecture and fusion of Malay, Chinese, and Indian cultures.

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2) and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 200–203 for full terms and conditions.



Southampton to Dubai.



Petra, Jordan



Palm Island, Dubai

As you leave the history and scenery of the UK's South Coast behind, familiarise yourself with your remarkable hostess Queen Mary 2 and her many delights, as you enjoy two days on board to Lisbon.

Portugal's colourful capital is a wonderful place to wander, and the views over the city and Tagus River, from its many hills, are excellent. From Lisbon it's two days to Naples for a chance to explore its renowned architecture and parks, and of course – pizza.

From the Bay of Naples you sail through the Messina Strait then deep into the Mediterranean. This leads to Haifa, Israel, for tours of ancient Galilee, before a tranquil transit through the Suez Canal and into the Red Sea. From Aqaba, explore the fascinating hidden city of Petra, or dive among the rich marine life.

Six serene days at sea follow, to spend as you please, passing Saudi Arabia, Yemen, and Oman, as you enter the Persian Gulf and head for the inimitable extravagance of Dubai.

QUEEN MARY 2

Southampton to Dubai

21 nights

10 – 31 January 2020 ♦ M003



Southampton >

Lisbon, Portugal > Naples, Italy >

Transit Messina Strait >

Jerusalem/Bethlehem (tours from Haifa),
Israel^{OLE} > *Transit the Suez Canal >*

Petra (tours from Aqaba), Jordan >

Dubai, United Arab Emirates ➔

	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Stateroom		
Grills Suite	£5,849	\$210
Balcony	£2,999	\$120
Inside	£2,299	\$90

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £400 from
the fares shown above.

20 nights ♦ 10 – 30 January 2020

Port highlights:

Visit Naples' Museo Archeologico Nazionale to see mosaics from the buried ancient city of Pompeii.

Explore Haifa's Baha'i Shrine and Gardens for stunning architecture and lavish gardens.

Enjoy a spot of retail therapy amid the endless extravagant architecture of Dubai, where shopping is a way of life.

Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ➔ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight

A = Anchor Port PA = Possible Anchor Port – see page 196 LE = Late Evening Departure O = Overnight Stay



Southampton to Perth.



This life-affirming oceanic exploration tours Europe's rich history, Asia's thriving diversity, and Australia's Antipodean delights.

Your European tour features colourful Lisbon and the ancient architecture of Naples, before you sail to picturesque Haifa for exploration of historic Galilee. You then leave the Mediterranean via a transit of the Suez Canal, for Aqaba and enigmatic Petra, with more desert spectacle in Dubai and Muscat.

The mosques and temples of Sri Lanka and the lush Thai scenery of Phuket, give way to the Malaysian highlights Penang and Kuala Lumpur. Modern Singapore leads to Vietnam's culinary epicentre of Ho Chi Minh City and the ancient tombs of Nha Trang. And Hong Kong's frenetic buzz yields to the spectacular marine-life of Bitung.

Your Australian circuit begins with bushmen's tales in Darwin and the scenic natural wonders of Whitsunday Island. Visit the wonderful Edwardian architecture in Brisbane, the endless iconic sites in Sydney, and foodie heaven in the hub of culture called Melbourne. South Australia's cosmopolitan capital Adelaide welcomes you before the dramatic limestone caves of Margaret River, and your final destination – Perth.



Hong Kong



Phuket, Thailand



The Grand Mosque, Muscat

QUEEN MARY 2

Southampton to Perth

65 nights

10 Jan – 15 Mar 2020 ♦ M003D



Southampton > Lisbon, Portugal > Naples, Italy > *Transit Messina Strait* > Jerusalem/Bethlehem (tours from Haifa), Israel^{0 LE} > *Transit the Suez Canal* > Petra (tours from Aqaba), Jordan > Dubai, United Arab Emirates⁰ > Muscat, Oman > Colombo, Sri Lanka^{LE} > Phuket, Thailand^A > Penang, Malaysia^{PA} > Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia > Singapore⁰ > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam > Nha Trang, Vietnam^A > Hong Kong⁰ > Bitung, Indonesia > Darwin, Australia > Whitsunday Island (tours from Airlie Beach), Australia^A > Brisbane, Australia > Sydney, Australia^{0 LE} > Melbourne, Australia^{LE} > Adelaide, Australia > Margaret River (tours from Busselton), Australia^A > **Perth** (from Fremantle), Australia >

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£21,499	\$675
Balcony	£10,449	\$400
Inside	£7,799	\$275

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £500 from the fares shown above.

64 nights ♦ 10 Jan – 14 Mar 2020

Port highlights:

Enjoy the colourful markets and soft white beaches of Thailand's Phuket.



Westbound Transatlantic Crossing to Fort Lauderdale.



This journey combines tranquil sea days in world-leading hospitality with some wonderful ports of call, as you sail for the Sunshine State from Southampton.

The most memorable and rewarding travel experiences are as much about the journey as the destination. Explore Queen Victoria's abundant pleasures as you sail west on the Atlantic Ocean for six days of serenity, before arriving refreshed and revitalised on the shores of Bermuda in Hamilton.

This idyllic island's delights include St. George's Town, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, and the sharks and turtles of the Bermuda Aquarium. Or you may prefer Daniel's Head Beach and Park for swimming and snorkelling in a beautiful setting.

Two sea days west, and you arrive at Port Canaveral, the gateway to Florida highlights, such as the immense Kennedy Space Center and the effervescent city of Orlando.

A short sail down the coast takes you to the golden sands of Fort Lauderdale, where you can explore the historical districts by boat or indulge in some watersport thrills. Or head to art deco Miami for some retail therapy, or the wilds of the Everglades.



Fort Lauderdale, USA



Exploration Tower, Cape Canaveral



Hamilton, Bermuda

QUEEN VICTORIA Westbound Transatlantic Crossing to Fort Lauderdale

12 nights

10 – 22 January 2020 ♦ V004



Southampton > Hamilton, Bermuda >
Port Canaveral, USA >
Fort Lauderdale, USA ➔

	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Stateroom		
Grills Suite	£2,999	\$120
Balcony	£1,649	\$70
Inside	£1,249	\$50

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £300 from
the fares shown above.

11 nights ♦ 10 – 21 January 2020

Port highlights:

Visit Bermuda's dramatic Crystal and Fantasy Caves, with their dramatically illuminated pools and fantastic stalactites.

Admire the enormity of the huge Saturn 5 rocket at the Kennedy Space Center.

Explore Fort Lauderdale's Las Olas Boulevard and the yachts of Millionaires Row on a boat tour.

Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only ➔ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight

A = Anchor Port PA = Possible Anchor Port – see page 196 LE = Late Evening Departure O = Overnight Stay



Southampton to Rio de Janeiro.



Queen Victoria, Amazon River



Salvador, Brazil



Toucan, Amazon

Depart the UK's historic South Coast on a journey of exquisite hospitality and exotic discovery, sailing the oceans in style.

Refresh and revitalise for six days as you head west to the pink sands of friendly Bermuda. Further west and you reach Port Canaveral, gateway to Florida's attractions, including the Kennedy Space Center and Orlando. A short journey south takes you to the golden beaches and historical districts of Fort Lauderdale, with access to the glitz of Miami and the wilderness of the Everglades.

Into the colourful and charming Caribbean next, where Queen Victoria makes a maiden call to the mighty forts and cobbles streets of Puerto Rico. Then onto the intriguing, British colonial traditions of Barbados.

Sailing for South America and crossing the Equator near Santana in Brazil, you journey up the mighty Amazon River to Manaus, where the Rio Negro and Rio Solimões meet to form the Amazon. Down stream you call into Santarem, a town built on rubber, before making your way to Salvador, home to a huge collection of colonial architecture. Your final destination, Rio de Janeiro, is a unique city of endless wonders.

QUEEN VICTORIA

Southampton to Rio de Janeiro

32 nights

10 Jan – 11 Feb 2020 ♦ V004A



Southampton > Hamilton, Bermuda >
Port Canaveral, USA > Fort Lauderdale, USA >
San Juan, Puerto Rico^M >
Bridgetown, Barbados >
Transit Amazon River > Manaus, Brazil^{LE} >
Transit Amazon River > Santarem, Brazil >
Transit Amazon River > Salvador, Brazil >
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil ✈

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£11,299	\$330
Balcony	£5,599	\$190
Inside	£3,999	\$140

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £350 from
the fares shown above.

31 nights ♦ 10 Jan – 10 Feb 2020

Port highlights:

Dive in and examine the many
shipwreck sites at Carlisle Bay in
Bridgetown Barbados.

Visit the opera house at Manaus, a
thriving cultural beacon deep in the
Amazon jungle.

Uncover Salvador, Brazil's capital
of happiness, with its rich cultural
history and exotic cuisine.



Hong Kong to Sydney.



Whitsunday Island



Bitung Harbour



Koala, Brisbane

Hong Kong is a captivating starting point for your voyage of discovery to Indonesia and Australia's coastal capitals.

Although Hong Kong is a modern, international centre of commerce, it's also an evocative ancient wonder with a vast array of exotic cuisines. Sailing past its outlying islands, you spend three wonderful days in the South China Sea and Celebes Sea, en route to the quaint provincial charm of Bitung in northern Indonesia. Here you'll find scenic boat tours and excellent diving among exotic sea animals, such as the pygmy seahorse.

After two days of sailing through the Molucca, Banda, and Timor seas, you reach Australia's northernmost city, Darwin. Once a fierce frontier settlement, Darwin today is a welcoming multi-cultural city, with excellent sightseeing and galleries.

Three more days sailing gets you to Airlie Beach for idyllic Whitsunday Island and the captivating coral reefs beyond. Then explore cosmopolitan Brisbane before your final sea day, savouring Queen Mary 2's hospitality as you pass Sydney's iconic Opera House to anchor for another heavenly night on board.

QUEEN MARY 2

Hong Kong to Sydney

19 nights

17 Feb – 7 Mar 2020 ♦ M006A



→ Hong Kong⁰

Bitung, Indonesia > Darwin, Australia >
Whitsunday Island (tours from Airlie Beach),
Australia^A > Brisbane, Australia >
Sydney, Australia⁰ →

	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Stateroom		
Grills Suite	£7,499	\$180
Balcony	£4,149	\$110
Inside	£3,249	\$80

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £1,000 from
the fares shown above.

17 nights ♦ 18 Feb – 6 Mar 2020

Port highlights:

Explore the brilliant Tangkoko
Batuangus Nature Reserve, just
inland from Bitung.



Sample the dramatic history of
Australia's Northern Territory at
Darwin's excellent museums.



Witness Brisbane's wonderful flora
and fauna: Jacarandas and flame
trees, and koalas and kangaroos.

Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only → = Pre- or Post-cruise flight ^A = Anchor Port – see page 196 ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^M = Maiden Call ⁰ = Overnight Stay



Hong Kong to Perth.



Hong Kong, with its towering skyscrapers and tasty cuisines, is your springboard for a journey of discovery to Australia, via Indonesia.

After three sumptuous sea days enjoying Queen Mary 2's impeccable hospitality, you arrive in Indonesia's Bitung fully refreshed and ready to explore. The excellent Tangkoko Batuangus Nature Reserve is nearby, opt for a boat tour in the Lembah Strait, or dive with the unique and fascinating marine life.

Your first Australian destination is the historic frontier city of Darwin, followed by Airlie Beach and the scenic natural beauty of Whitsunday Island. In beautiful Brisbane you can uncover Aboriginal works in the Queensland Museum, before a wonderful overnight stay in Sydney, among such iconic landmarks as the Opera House and Harbour Bridge.

Stylish and arty Melbourne boasts a progressive culinary scene. Cultured Adelaide is your gateway to the outback. And beach-haven Margaret River is a great place to catch a glimpse of a humpback whale. Your final call on this epic journey is the historic port of Fremantle, in Perth.



Sydney, Australia



Airlie Beach



Macaque, Tangkoko Batuangus Nature Reserve

QUEEN MARY 2

Hong Kong to Perth

27 nights

17 Feb – 15 Mar 2020 ♦ M006B



✈ Hong Kong^o > Bitung, Indonesia > Darwin, Australia > Whitsunday Island (tours from Airlie Beach), Australia^A > Brisbane, Australia > Sydney, Australia^{oLE} > Melbourne, Australia^{LE} > Adelaide, Australia > Margaret River (tours from Busselton), Australia^A > Perth (from Fremantle), Australia ✈

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Crills Suite	£10,549	\$260
Balcony	£5,499	\$150
Inside	£4,249	\$110

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £950 from the fares shown above.

25 nights ♦ 18 Feb – 14 Mar 2020

Port highlights:

Visit Tasikoki Wildlife Rescue Centre from Bitung and view the famous Lembah Strait.



Take your pick of quiet harbour spots in Sydney, with regular trips from Circular Quay.



Wander the flower gardens and graceful, tree-lined boulevards that give Melbourne its refined air.



Sydney to Cape Town.



Visit four of Australia's finest destinations before calling at two Indian Ocean, islands gems, en route to South Africa.

Sail from Sydney's Circular Quay, which is nestled between the iconic Harbour Bridge and Opera House, to your first call, Melbourne. This verdant city has a real European feel and a collection cool bars and restaurants. Next, it's sophisticated Adelaide with its famous vineyards and impressive botanical gardens.

Then sail to adventurous Margaret River, known for its fine beaches and fine wines, before the historic port of Fremantle in Western Australia's thriving capital of Perth.

After traversing the Indian Ocean for seven blissful days, you reach the dazzling beaches of exotic Mauritius, and the lush rainforest scenery of the French outpost of Réunion. Three more days of Queen Mary 2's exquisite hospitality lands you in Durban with its engaging blend of African, Indian, and colonial influences.

In pretty Port Elizabeth you can join a thrilling safari with the opportunity of seeing the 'Big Five'. After a sea day spent at your leisure, the unmistakable silhouette of Table Mountain beckons you to iconic Cape Town, your fascinating final destination.



Shamwari Nature Reserve, Port Elizabeth



Blanche Waterfall, Reunion



Vineyards, Adelaide

QUEEN MARY 2

Sydney to Cape Town 29 nights

4 Mar – 2 Apr 2020 ♦ M007B



→ Sydney, Australia^{LE} >
Melbourne, Australia^{LE} >
Adelaide, Australia > Margaret River
(tours from Busselton), Australia^A >
Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia >
Port Louis, Mauritius > Le Port, Réunion >
Durban, South Africa >
Port Elizabeth, South Africa >
Cape Town, South Africa^O →

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£10,649	\$270
Balcony	£5,799	\$160
Inside	£4,349	\$110

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £1,050 from
the fares shown above.

26 nights ♦ 6 Mar – 1 Apr 2020

Port highlights:

Soak up the colonial elegance in Adelaide's parklands, museums, and bustling markets.

Explore the still-active volcanic interior of French Réunion.

Visit Durban's Ushaka Marine World, a huge theme park with an excellent aquarium.

→ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight ^A = Anchor Port – see page 196 ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^O = Overnight Stay



Sydney to Southampton.



Durban, South Africa



Madeira



Traditional art, Perth

Iconic Sydney Harbour is a wonderful starting point for your majestic voyage to Southampton on Queen Mary 2, with wonderful destinations and on board indulgences.

As you leave Sydney's impressive Harbour Bridge and Opera House behind, anticipation sets in for your ports of call at verdant Melbourne, colonial Adelaide, beach-blessed Margaret River, and historic Perth. Each has its own distinctive character and appeal, and opportunities for experience and discovery.

With so much to see and do aboard Queen Mary 2, seven days on the Indian Ocean is a treat, as are the dazzling beaches and lush tropical forests on the islands of Mauritius and Réunion.

In delightful Durban, you'll feel the comfortable blend of African, Indian, and colonial influences, while in Port Elizabeth, you have the chance to see big game on safari. Next it's the endless charm of Cape Town, with its iconic Table Mountain, and the magnificent lagoon and dunes of wondrous Walvis Bay.

After eight sumptuous days you reach lovely Tenerife in the Canaries, then a final call to the 'Garden Island' of Madeira before arriving back in the UK at Southampton.

QUEEN MARY 2

Sydney to Southampton

45 nights

4 Mar – 18 Apr 2020 ♦ M007C



→ Sydney, Australia ^{LE} >

Melbourne, Australia ^{LE} > Adelaide, Australia >

Margaret River (tours from Busselton), Australia ^A >

Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia >

Port Louis, Mauritius > Le Port, Réunion >

Durban, South Africa >

Port Elizabeth, South Africa >

Cape Town, South Africa ^T >

Walvis Bay, Namibia ^{PA} > Tenerife, Spain >

Madeira, Portugal > Southampton

	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Stateroom		
Grills Suite	£16,399	\$450
Balcony	£7,999	\$275
Inside	£5,999	\$200

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £600 from
the fares shown above.

43 nights ♦ 6 Mar – 18 Apr 2020

Port highlights:

Uncover why Walvis Bay's stunning lagoon attracts such a diverse range of bird species.



Take a cable car to Monte's palace and gardens in Madeira, and ride the wicker toboggans back down.

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2) and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 200–203 for full terms and conditions.



Perth to Southampton.



Iles Aux Surfs, Mauritius



Seals, Walvis Bay



Swan Bell Tower, Perth

Begin your thrilling journey halfway round the world from the historic port 'Freo' in Western Australia, combining stunning destinations with unrivalled ocean-going hospitality.

A tranquil seven days on the Indian Ocean is a great opportunity to explore and indulge in the many delights aboard Queen Mary 2, as you head for two island gems. Soak up the joie de vivre in Port Louis on Mauritius, and sample Réunion's fine beaches and volcanic interior before venturing west to the African continent.

Durban has a rich history and a beautifully balanced cultural and architectural diversity to enjoy, while Port Elizabeth promises glorious beaches and the chance to join a 'Big Five' safari.

An enriching sea day then leads to friendly Cape Town, framed by the iconic Table Mountain, while Walvis Bay awaits you with its gorgeous lagoon.

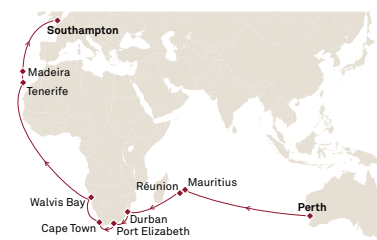
Queen Mary 2 is a destination in herself and luckily you have eight days to enjoy the endless options for leisure and pleasure as you sail for the volcanic island of Tenerife. Then call into the exotic and colourful flora of the 'Garden Island' Madeira en route to Southampton.

QUEEN MARY 2

Perth to Southampton

37 nights

12 Mar – 18 Apr 2020 ♦ M008B



→ Perth (for Fremantle), Australia >
Port Louis, Mauritius >
Le Port, Réunion > Durban, South Africa >
Port Elizabeth, South Africa >
Cape Town, South Africa^T >
Walvis Bay, Namibia^{PA} > Tenerife, Spain >
Madeira, Portugal > Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£11,999	\$375
Balcony	£5,999	\$225
Inside	£4,599	\$150

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £650 from
the fares shown above.

35 nights ♦ 14 Mar – 18 Apr 2020

Port highlights:

Take the Donkin Heritage Trail for Port Elizabeth's Old Hill neighbourhood and historic Victorian landmarks.

Enjoy the unforgettable views after a cable car climb up Cape Town's Table Mountain.

Stroll through the quirky architecture of Tenerife Espacio de las Artes and look for the extraordinary library.

→ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight A = Anchor Port PA = Possible Anchor Port – see page 196 LE = Late Evening Departure T = Three days in port



Eastbound Transatlantic Crossing from Fort Lauderdale.



Your transatlantic crossing east to the UK begins in Florida's Fort Lauderdale, famous for its sun-kissed beaches, shopping, yacht-lined marinas, and water sports.

A Cunard Grand Voyage is your opportunity to sample and savour a stunning diversity of experiences while on the waves. Exquisite dining and entertainment, top leisure and spa facilities, and much, much more. The choice is of course all yours.

On this blissful oceanic journey you sail eastbound for six amazing days, arriving refreshed and revitalised at Ponta Delgada on the island of Sao Miguel, a captivating Atlantic stepping stone in the Portuguese Azores.

It's a wonderful place to wander, with its arched city gates and Gothic-style Church of St. Sebastian. Inland you'll find verdant hills, and the dramatic 'crater lakes' of Sete Cidades, twin lakes sharing a volcanic crater, one deep blue, the other emerald green.

Spend three more delightful days on board heading north and east into the English Channel, en route to Southampton. Here the welcoming, diverse coastal landscapes lead you to England's charming South Coast and the region's many attractions.



Lake of Sete Cidades, Azores

QUEEN VICTORIA Eastbound Transatlantic Crossing from Fort Lauderdale

12 nights

16 – 28 March 2020 ♦ V009



→ Fort Lauderdale, USA >
Ponta Delgada, Azores >
Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£3,299	\$120
Balcony	£1,899	\$70
Inside	£1,499	\$50

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £550 from
the fares shown above.

11 nights ♦ 17 – 28 March 2020

Port highlights:

Sample Petiscost at Ponta Delgada, a tapas typically featuring grilled octopus and fried mackerel.



Search inland for Lagoa do Fogo, a pristine lake in a volcanic caldera, surrounded by lush-green volcanic peaks.



Take in the local historic sites, national landmarks, and charming villages from Southampton.



Cape Town to Southampton.



Cape Town, South Africa



Namib Desert

Cape Town is one of the most beautiful cities in the world. It's surrounded by magnificent beaches and rugged mountains and perfect for starting your journey to Southampton.

The charm of your first call at Walvis Bay is magnetic. Its stunning lagoon, nestled between the Namib Desert and the Atlantic coastline, features an amazing diversity of birdlife, and is a sight to savour.

You then spend eight wonderful days on Queen Mary 2, sailing north in the Atlantic, for Tenerife, one of the jewels in Spain's Canary Isles. A highlight here is a cable car ascent of Mount Teide, which offers panoramic views of the island, its coastline, and the ocean horizon. The following day you reach the idyllic 'Garden Island' of Madeira, famed for its lush greenery and bountiful crops of tropical fruit.

Spend a further three days at your leisure, soaking up Queen Mary 2's ocean-going refinements, before arriving refreshed and reinvigorated in Southampton. Here you can find tours of the historic South Coast and excellent transport links to the landmark-rich capital, London.

QUEEN MARY 2 Cape Town to Southampton 18 nights 31 Mar – 18 Apr 2020 ♦ M009



✈ Cape Town, South Africa⁰ >
Walvis Bay, Namibia^{PA} >
Tenerife, Spain > Madeira, Portugal >
Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£5,999	\$180
Balcony	£3,149	\$110
Inside	£2,349	\$80

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £500 from the fares shown above.

17 nights ♦ 1 – 18 April 2020

Port highlights:

Venture beyond Walvis Bay's beautiful lagoon for insights into Namibia's rich cultural traditions.

♦
Listen for the soothing sounds of the temple, a distinctive element of Canarian folk music.

♦
Visit the colourful flower markets in Madeira and sample the delicious local tippie – Madeira wine.

✈ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight PA = Possible Anchor Port – see page 196 0 = Overnight Stay



Regions of the World, by Cunard.



The Regions of the World encompass such vast areas of natural beauty and human wonder it can be challenging to know just where to start.

That is why Cunard is delighted to present carefully curated voyages to three of the most fascinating regions on Earth.

Culturally rich and scenically stunning, each itinerary balances days of discovery ashore with blissful indulgence and exploration at sea.

With as much or as little to do as you please, and flights included, your only decision is where to begin.



Queen Elizabeth, Sydney



Lorikeet, Australia



Phuket, Thailand



Lian Garden, Hong Kong



Asia, by Cunard.



From the desert grandeur and exotic wonders of Persia to the dynastic delights of Japan's outlying islands, and every destination in between, your journey through Asia offers a stunning diversity of discoveries.

Of course, your Cunard ship is a destination in itself, presenting seemingly endless ways to enrich and enjoy your days and nights upon the seas, while tracing historic oceanic trade routes for a blend of wonderful encounters.

Dubai is an oasis of extravagance and the shopping capital of the Middle East, with ultra-modern shopping malls and flamboyant modern architecture. Doha in Qatar is also an ambitious and fast growing modern city, with an excellent museum of Islamic art and a large traditional marketplace for crafts, clothing, and spices. Muscat in Oman is relatively subdued in comparison, but no less endearing, with the beautiful mountain backdrop behind the pink marble and gleaming gilded dome of its Zawawi Mosque.

Explorations of the Arabian Sea feature in Western India's Goa, a semi-tropical coastal paradise of coconut palm-lined beaches and cool, fragrant walled gardens. Off India's south-eastern shores lies Sri Lanka, a land of fertile green slopes and remnants of millennia-old civilisations. Its capital Colombo is a key port on ancient east-west trade routes, with attractive European-influenced architecture.

The relaxed Thai resort of Phuket is famed for its hushed temples, dreamy beaches, and fabulous cuisine. South and into the Malacca Strait you'll discover the cultural gems and verdant landscapes of diverse Malaysian destinations such as Penang, Port Kelang, and Singapore. Kuala Lumpur features a delightful mix of Malayan, Chinese, and Indian cultures, as well as the soaring Petronas Towers, while the enchanting island of Borneo boasts stunning beaches, towering mountains, and inquisitive primates.

Vietnam's Ho Chi Minh City is a multi-layered melting pot of history, and a great destination for exotic food. Also known for its curious cuisines, Hong Kong has a unique charm amidst its fusion of modern soaring skyscrapers, small gilded shrines, and crowded harbour, with traditional junks bobbing next to modern yachts.

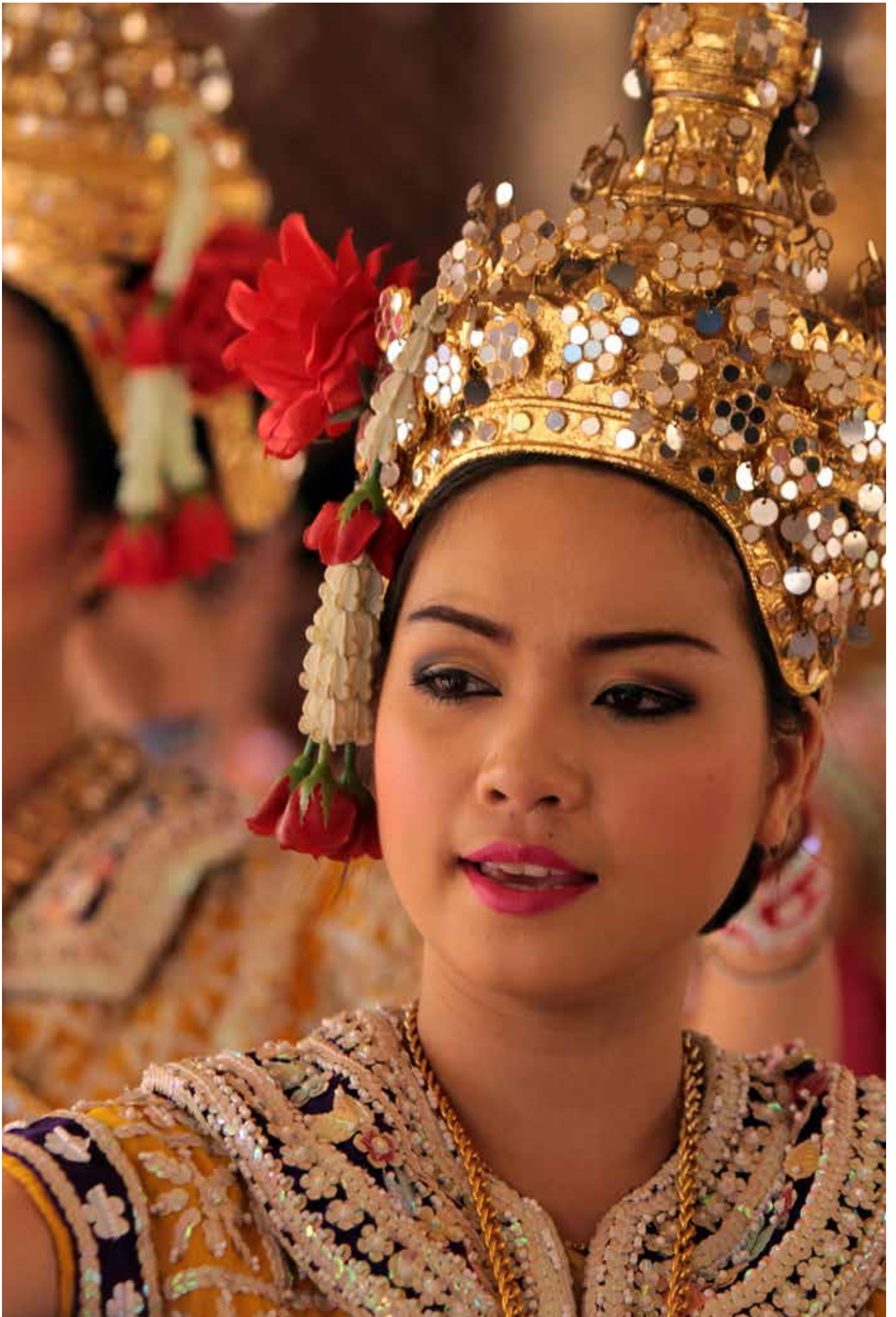
Tianjin is your gateway to one of the most exciting regions in China, with Beijing to its north. Both cities offer myriad attractions, cultural riches, and superb cuisines, yet Beijing offers arguably the most complete Chinese experience. Its ancient sites include the Temples of Heaven and the Forbidden City.

China's port city Shanghai is iconic for its riverside cityscape, featuring the Oriental Pearl Tower, and provides a fantastic insight into the country's futuristic ambitions. As a shopping destination, it's regarded as among the best in Asia.

Nature has been generous to the Korean island of Jeju-do, home to the mythical Cheonjeyon Falls and the stunning scenery of Sunrise Peak. South Korea's second-largest city, Bujan, also offers beautiful natural settings to explore, with a soothing medley of culture and history. It's also near South Korea's cultural capital, Gyeongju, and the fortress of Jinju.

Effervescent Yokohama is another epicentre of culinary diversity, and also your stepping stone to Tokyo, where cherry trees and dynastic temples mingle with neon-lit futuristic skyscrapers and busy street-level shops.

If sailing from Southampton, you also visit European and Mediterranean highlights such as Lisbon and Naples, and Aqaba in the Red Sea. Departures from Sydney incorporate gems of the Australian coast, and Bali in Indonesia.





Asia, by Cunard.



The route through the Mediterranean, leading into the ancient lands of Arabia, and along Asia's southern shores, is an immensely rich and intricate tapestry of cultures, beliefs, and traditions that sit intriguingly side by side.



Petra, Jordan



Bali, Indonesia

QUEEN MARY 2

Southampton to Hong Kong

40 nights

10 Jan – 19 Feb 2020 ♦ M003B

Southampton, UK > Lisbon, Portugal > Naples, Italy > *Transit Messina Strait* > Jerusalem/Bethlehem (tours from Haifa), Israel^{0LE} > *Transit the Suez Canal* > Petra (tours from Aqaba), Jordan > Dubai, United Arab Emirates⁰ > Muscat, Oman > Colombo, Sri Lanka^{LE} > Phuket, Thailand^A > Penang, Malaysia^{PA} > Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia > Singapore⁰ > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam > Nha Trang, Vietnam^A > Hong Kong >

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£13,399	\$425
Balcony	£6,549	\$250
Inside	£4,899	\$175

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £400 from the fares shown above.

39 nights ♦ 10 Jan – 18 Feb 2020

QUEEN MARY 2

Dubai to Singapore

16 nights

29 Jan – 14 Feb 2020 ♦ M004

→ Dubai, United Arab Emirates⁰ > Muscat, Oman > Colombo, Sri Lanka^{LE} > Phuket, Thailand^A > Penang, Malaysia^{PA} > Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia > Singapore⁰ >

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£5,299	\$150
Balcony	£2,999	\$90
Inside	£2,399	\$60

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £850 from the fares shown above.

14 nights ♦ 30 Jan – 13 Feb 2020

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF on Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 200-203 for full terms and conditions.



Halong Bay, Vietnam



Grand Mosque, Muscat

QUEEN MARY 2

Dubai to Hong Kong

21 nights

29 Jan – 19 Feb 2020 ♦ M004A

→ **Dubai**, United Arab Emirates^o >
Muscat, Oman > Colombo, Sri Lanka^{LE} >
Phuket, Thailand^A > Penang, Malaysia^{PA} >
Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia >
Singapore^o > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My),
Vietnam > Nha Trang, Vietnam^A >
Hong Kong →

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£6,849	\$200
Balcony	£3,699	\$120
Inside	£2,949	\$80

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £850 from the fares shown above.

19 nights ♦ 30 Jan – 18 Feb 2020

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Sydney to Singapore

18 nights

7 – 25 March 2020 ♦ Q009

→ **Sydney**, Australia >
Brisbane, Australia > Whitsunday Island
(tours from Airlie Beach), Australia^{AM} >
Darwin, Australia^M >
Bali, Indonesia^{AM} >
Singapore^o →

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£5,799	\$160
Balcony	£3,399	\$90
Inside	£2,749	\$70

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £1,050 from the fares shown above.

15 nights ♦ 9 – 24 March 2020



Port highlights.

Immerse yourself in the chaotic and dazzling atmosphere of vibrant Ho Chi Minh City.

♦
Meet the Mah Meri, an indigenous tribe of Malaysia's Kuala Lumpur.

♦
Venture into the desert from Abu Dhabi for a traditional Bedouin feast.

Destinations in *italics* are Cruise By/Transit only → = Pre- or Post-cruise flight

^A = Anchor Port ^{PA} = Possible Anchor Port – see page 196 ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^M = Maiden Call ^o = Overnight Stay



Asia, by Cunard.



Queen Elizabeth showcases a rich variety of cultures and an abundance of natural beauty on three continents, from Australia's sun-soaked iconic cities and the enchanting delights of the Far East, to the dramatic ice-carved fjords of Alaska.



Kobe, Japan



QUEEN ELIZABETH

Sydney to Hong Kong

25 nights

7 Mar – 1 Apr 2020 ♦ Q009B

✈ Sydney, Australia > Brisbane, Australia > Whitsunday Island (tours from Airlie Beach), Australia^{AM} > Darwin, Australia^M > Bali, Indonesia^{AM} > Singapore^O > Hong Kong > Hanoi (tours from Halong Bay), Vietnam^A > Hue or Da Nang (tours from Chan May), Vietnam > Hong Kong ✈

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£7,899	\$230
Balcony	£4,349	\$130
Inside	£3,399	\$100

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*
Deduct £900 from the fares shown above.
22 nights ♦ 9 – 31 March 2020

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Singapore to Tokyo

20 nights

23 Mar – 12 Apr 2020 ♦ Q010B

✈ Singapore > Hue or Da Nang (tours from Chan May), Vietnam > Hanoi (tours from Halong Bay), Vietnam^A > Hong Kong^O > Shanghai, China^O > Busan, South Korea > Kobe, Japan > Tokyo (tours from Yokohama), Japan ✈

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£6,499	\$190
Balcony	£3,699	\$110
Inside	£2,949	\$80

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*
Deduct £900 from the fares shown above.
18 nights ♦ 24 Mar – 11 Apr 2020

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BF category on Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 200-203 for full terms and conditions.



Skagway, Alaska



Tokyo, Japan



Totem poles in Stanley Park forest, Vancouver

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Vancouver to Tokyo

29 nights

8 Sep – 8 Oct 2020 ♦ Q027A

→ **Vancouver**, Canada > *Cruising in Inside Passage* > *Cruising Tracy Arm Fjord* > Juneau, USA > Skagway, USA > *Cruise by Hubbard Glacier* > Anchorage, USA > Seward, USA^M > *Cross International Date Line* > Kushiro, Japan^M > Aomori, Japan > Hakodate, Japan > Tokyo, Japan^M > Akita, Japan > Kanazawa, Japan > Sakaiminato, Japan^{LE} > Busan, South Korea > Nagasaki, Japan > **Tokyo**, Japan →

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£7,199	\$225
Balcony	£4,149	\$135
Inside	£3,349	\$95

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £1,420 from the fares shown above.

27 nights ♦ 9 Sep – 7 Oct 2020

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Japan Circumnavigation

11 nights

27 Sep – 8 Oct 2020 ♦ Q028

→ **Tokyo**, Japan > Akita, Japan > Kanazawa, Japan > Sakaiminato, Japan^{LE} > Busan, South Korea > Nagasaki, Japan > **Tokyo**, Japan →

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£5,249	\$130
Balcony	£3,149	\$75
Inside	£2,649	\$55

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £1,290 from the fares shown above.

9 nights ♦ 28 Sep – 7 Oct 2020



Port highlights.

Explore the Mekong River and the mystical islands of Halong Bay.

♦ Soak up the natural beauty of Bali's emerald-green rice terraces and wonder at its stone-carved temples.

♦ Wander Hong Kong's vibrant mix of ancient and modern architecture.

Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only → = Pre- or Post-cruise flight
^A = Anchor Port – see page 196 ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^M = Maiden Call ^O = Overnight Stay



Asia, by Cunard.



Explore the mysterious lands of the Orient with Queen Elizabeth, where the ancient and the ultra-modern are never far apart; from the many faces of Japan and the eclectic offerings of South Korea's Busan, to the alluring frenetic streets of Hong Kong.



QUEEN ELIZABETH

Tokyo to Tokyo

11 nights

6 – 17 October 2020 ♦ Q029

✦ Tokyo, Japan >

Kushiro, Japan^M > Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk
(tours from Korsakov), Russian Federation^A >

Otaru, Japan > Aomori, Japan >

Hakodate, Japan >

Tokyo, Japan ✦

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£5,099	\$130
Balcony	£3,099	\$75
Inside	£2,549	\$55

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £1,260 from the fares shown above.

9 nights ♦ 7 – 16 Oct 2020

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BF category on Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 200-203 for full terms and conditions.



Hong Kong



Busan, South Korea



QUEEN ELIZABETH

Tokyo to Tokyo

11 nights

15 – 26 October 2020 ♦ Q030

✈ Tokyo (tours from Yokohama), Japan >
 Kobe, Japan > Kochi, Japan >
 Busan, South Korea > Nagasaki, Japan >
 Kagoshima, Japan >
 Tokyo (tours from Yokohama), Japan ✈

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£4,949	\$130
Balcony	£2,949	\$75
Inside	£2,449	\$55

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £1,180 from the fares shown above.

9 nights ♦ 16 – 25 Oct 2020

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Tokyo to Hong Kong

18 nights

15 Oct – 2 Nov 2020 ♦ Q030A

✈ Tokyo, Japan >
 Kobe, Japan > Kochi, Japan >
 Busan, South Korea >
 Nagasaki, Japan > Kagoshima, Japan >
 Tokyo, Japan > Okinawa, Japan >
 Ishigaki, Japan^M > Hong Kong ✈

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£6,999	\$215
Balcony	£3,749	\$130
Inside	£2,949	\$90

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £860 from the fares shown above.

16 nights ♦ 16 Oct – 1 Nov 2020



Port highlights.

Visit the Regional Museum in Russia's Yuzhno Sakhalinsk, designed like a Japanese pagoda.

♦
 Explore South Korea's cultural capital, Gyeongju, and the fortress of Jinju.

♦
 Ride the bullet train in Kobe and pay homage in the beautiful temples.

✈ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight ^A = Anchor Port – see page 196 ^M = Maiden Call



Asia, by Cunard.



Queen Elizabeth enjoys an in-depth exploration of the bustling modern cities, colourful temples, and beautiful gardens of Japan's ancient lands, before embarking on a series of idyllic sojourns that lead to Australia's vibrant east coast cities.



Ishigaki, Japan



Notre Dame Cathedral, Ho Chi Minh City

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Tokyo to Sydney

40 nights

15 Oct – 24 Nov 2020 ♦ Q030D

→ Tokyo, Japan > Kobe, Japan > Kochi, Japan > Busan, South Korea > Nagasaki, Japan > Kagoshima, Japan > Tokyo, Japan > Okinawa, Japan > Ishigaki, Japan^M > Hong Kong^O > Hue or Da Nang (tours from Chan May), Vietnam > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam > Singapore^O > Jakarta, Indonesia^M > Bali, Indonesia^A > Darwin, Australia > Whitsunday Island (tours from Airlie Beach), Australia^A > Brisbane, Australia > Sydney, Australia →

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£14,799	\$440
Balcony	£7,499	\$260
Inside	£5,649	\$190

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*
Deduct £960 from the fares shown above.
38 nights ♦ 16 Oct – 23 Nov 2020

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Tokyo to Singapore

25 nights

15 Oct – 9 Nov 2020 ♦ Q030B

→ Tokyo, Japan > Kobe, Japan > Kochi, Japan > Busan, South Korea > Nagasaki, Japan > Kagoshima, Japan > Tokyo, Japan > Okinawa, Japan > Ishigaki, Japan^M > Hong Kong^O > Hue or Da Nang (tours from Chan May), Vietnam > Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam > Singapore^O →

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£9,499	\$305
Balcony	£4,949	\$180
Inside	£3,849	\$130

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*
Deduct £930 from the fares shown above.
23 nights ♦ 16 Oct – 8 Nov 2020

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BF category on Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 200-203 for full terms and conditions.



Bali, Indonesia

→ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight ^A = Anchor Port – see page 196 ^M = Maiden Call ^O = Overnight Stay



Asia, by Cunard 2020.



Sail with Queen Elizabeth from the ancient Far East to the new world down under on an exotic voyage replete with vibrant iconic cities, peaceful incense-filled temples, lush green jungles, and sandy white beaches.



QUEEN ELIZABETH

Tokyo to Singapore

16 nights

24 Oct – 9 Nov 2020 ♦ Q031A

→ Tokyo, Japan >
Okinawa, Japan >
Ishigaki, Japan^M > Hong Kong^O >
Hue or Da Nang (tours from Chan May), Vietnam >
Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam >
Singapore^O →

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£5,999	\$195
Balcony	£3,349	\$115
Inside	£2,649	\$80

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*
Deduct £930 from the fares shown above.
14 nights ♦ 25 Oct – 8 Nov 2020

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Tokyo to Sydney

31 nights

24 Oct – 24 Nov 2020 ♦ Q031C

→ Tokyo (tours from Yokohama), Japan >
Okinawa (tours from Naha), Japan >
Ishigaki, Japan^M > Hong Kong^O > Hue or
Da Nang (tours from Chan May), Vietnam >
Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam >
Singapore^O > Jakarta, Indonesia^M > Bali,
Indonesia^A > Darwin, Australia > Whitsunday
Island (tours from Airlie Beach), Australia^A >
Brisbane, Australia > Sydney, Australia →

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£10,599	\$375
Balcony	£5,499	\$225
Inside	£4,249	\$160

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*
Deduct £960 from the fares shown above.
29 nights ♦ 25 Oct – 23 Nov 2020

*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BF category on Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 200-203 for full terms and conditions.



Singapore

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Hong Kong to Sydney

24 nights

31 Oct – 24 Nov 2020 ♦ Q032B

✈ **Hong Kong** > Hue or Da Nang
(tours from Chan May), Vietnam >
Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam >
Singapore^O > Jakarta, Indonesia^M >
Bali, Indonesia^A > Darwin, Australia >
Whitsunday Island (tours from Airlie Beach),
Australia^A > Brisbane, Australia >
Sydney, Australia ✈

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£7,599	\$290
Balcony	£3,999	\$170
Inside	£3,099	\$125

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £800 from the fares shown above.

22 nights ♦ 1 – 23 Nov 2020

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Singapore to Sydney

17 nights

7 – 24 November 2020 ♦ Q033

✈ **Singapore** > Jakarta, Indonesia^M >
Bali, Indonesia^A > Darwin, Australia >
Whitsunday Island (tours from Airlie Beach),
Australia^A > Brisbane, Australia >
Sydney, Australia ✈

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£5,799	\$200
Balcony	£3,199	\$120
Inside	£2,549	\$85

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £840 from the fares shown above.

15 nights ♦ 8 – 23 Nov 2020



Port highlights.

In Darwin soak up the landscape of Kakadu National Park via twin engine aircraft.

Stroll through the Dutch colonial buildings in Jakarta's old town, Kota Tua.

Explore the evocative tunnels of Okinawa's WWII underground Navy Headquarters.

✈ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight ^A = Anchor Port – see page 196 ^M = Maiden Call ^O = Overnight Stay



Australia and New Zealand, by Cunard.



Queen Elizabeth is your art deco-inspired hostess for remarkable journeys of discovery throughout Australasia, taking in awe-inspiring landscapes, meeting exotic wildlife, and exploring a rich variety of exciting and idyllic locations. Throughout your tour of this wonderful continent, Queen Elizabeth provides endless ways to enrich glorious ocean days and nights as you please.

Voyages to Australasia from South Africa's iconic Cape Town first take you to the remote exotic charms of Indian Ocean islands Réunion and Mauritius. Then beyond the charming and unique coastal calls of mainland Australia, lie the breath-taking natural landscapes and inspiring destinations of New Zealand, plus the stunning scenery and cultural diversity of Papua New Guinea.

New Zealand's Fiordland National Park, in the southwest of South Island, is world-renowned for the magnificent glacier-carved fiords of Doubtful and Milford Sounds, while port city Dunedin has a harmony of Scottish and Maori heritage, among beautiful Victorian and Edwardian architecture. Farther north, 'long harbour' Akaroa sits in a beautiful sheltered haven, from which you might take a dolphin-watching boat tour, or head inland for the pretty South Island capital, Christchurch. North Island highlights begin at cultural epicentre Wellington, with its San Francisco-esque bay and green hills, and take in art deco-inspired Napier and the nearby wine-producing region of Hawke's Bay. The captivating Bay

of Islands shelters enchanting wetlands of birdlife, fish, seals, dolphins, and even whales.

Regions of the World journeys to inimitable New Zealand begin from two of Australia's standout cities, Melbourne and Sydney. Melbourne's temperate climate encourages exotic flora, while Sydney is a spellbinding place to explore by boat trip from Circular Quay for unique perspectives of the impressive Harbour Bridge and iconic Opera House. A visit to easy-going Cairns is your gateway to the World Heritage-listed Great Barrier Reef, where you can dive among kaleidoscopic coral and marine life, or enjoy a fascinating boat-trip.

In Western Australia lies the historic port of Fremantle, part of the booming coastal metropolis of Perth. The botanical gardens at Kings Park are highly recommended, as are the views over Swan River and the Perth skyline. Meanwhile, idyllic Esperance features wonderful beaches and nature reserves, with rolling heathland, pink-hued lakes, and exotic wild flowers. Around one third of Australia's much-loved

New World wines are produced in the fertile hills near sunny and church-sprinkled Adelaide, in South Australia. A visit to the famous Magill Estate is a tantalising prospect for wine-lovers.

Papua New Guinea is a land of extraordinary wildernesses, and a destination of immense cultural and botanical diversity. Known for its beaches and coral reefs, active volcanoes, and dense rainforest, it's also one of very few places on Earth you might see a tree kangaroo or giant butterfly. The active volcano Tavurvur is just a short trip from Rabaul on the island of New Britain. The nearby Conflict Islands feature seemingly endless white sandy beaches shaded by palms, with glittering aquamarine waters.

Australasia has a unique and enduring appeal that combines wild and timeless remote destinations with bright and welcoming cultural centres. Your opportunities for uplifting discoveries seem limitless, and you'll wish your tour of this amazing part of the world could just carry on forever.



Queen Mary 2 and Queen Elizabeth, Sydney



Australia and New Zealand, by Cunard.



Join Queen Elizabeth down under for awe-inspiring landscapes filled with wonderfully unique wildlife and soak up the majestic beauty of New Zealand's towering mountains and verdant valleys. Or spend some blissful 'me' time traversing the Indian Ocean.



QUEEN ELIZABETH
Cape Town to Adelaide
24 nights
19 Nov – 13 Dec 2019 ♦ Q932A

✈ Cape Town, South Africa ^{LE} >
Port Elizabeth, South Africa >
Le Port, Réunion > Port Louis, Mauritius >
Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia ^{LE} >
Albany, Australia ^M > Esperance, Australia ^{AM} >
Adelaide, Australia ✈

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£6,899	\$230
Balcony	£3,999	\$130
Inside	£3,199	\$100

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*
Deduct £1,150 from the fares shown above.
22 nights ♦ 20 Nov – 12 Dec 2019

QUEEN ELIZABETH
Cape Town to Melbourne
26 nights
19 Nov – 15 Dec 2019 ♦ Q932B

✈ Cape Town, South Africa ^{LE} >
Port Elizabeth, South Africa >
Le Port, Réunion > Port Louis, Mauritius >
Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia ^{LE} >
Albany, Australia ^M > Esperance, Australia ^{AM} >
Adelaide, Australia > Melbourne, Australia ✈

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£7,249	\$250
Balcony	£3,999	\$150
Inside	£3,249	\$110

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*
Deduct £1,050 from the fares shown above.
24 nights ♦ 20 Nov – 14 Dec 2019



Milford Sound, Fiordland National Park



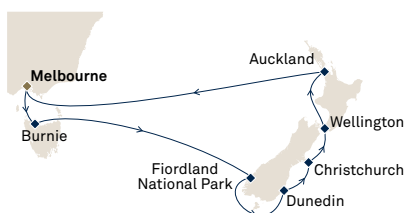
Kangaroo, Australia

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Melbourne to Melbourne

17 nights

20 Dec 2019 – 6 Jan 2020 ♦ Q001



→ **Melbourne, Australia** > Burnie, Australia >
Fiordland National Park, New Zealand >
 Dunedin, New Zealand >
 Christchurch (tours from Akaroa), New Zealand^A >
 Wellington, New Zealand >
 Auckland, New Zealand^O >
Melbourne, Australia →

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£7,999	\$150
Balcony	£4,499	\$90
Inside	£3,499	\$60

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £1,150 from the fares shown above.

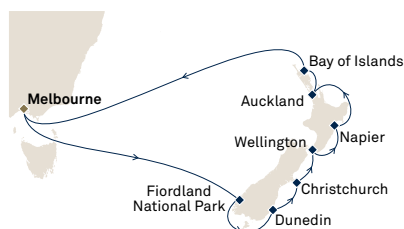
14 nights ♦ 22 Dec 2019 – 5 Jan 2020

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Melbourne to Melbourne

17 nights

10 – 27 January 2020 ♦ Q003



→ **Melbourne, Australia** >
Fiordland National Park, New Zealand >
 Dunedin, New Zealand >
 Christchurch (tours from Akaroa), New Zealand^A >
 Wellington, New Zealand > Napier,
 New Zealand > Auckland, New Zealand^{LE} >
 Bay of Islands, New Zealand^A >
Melbourne, Australia →

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£6,649	\$150
Balcony	£3,999	\$90
Inside	£2,999	\$60

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*

Deduct £1,150 from the fares shown above.

14 nights ♦ 12 – 26 January 2020



Port highlights.

Absorb the Maori spirit in New Zealand's Akaroa, and watch for gregarious dolphins in the beautiful 'long harbour' bay.

Enjoy Réunion's cultural Creole buildings, then seek out 'Piton de la Fournaise', the world's most active volcano.

Relax on Albany's abundance of beautiful beaches or sample the wares of one of Australia's largest wine-producing regions.

Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only → = Pre- or Post-cruise flight ^A = Anchor Port – see page 196 ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ^M = Maiden Call ^O = Overnight Stay



Australia and New Zealand, by Cunard.

Travel to the other side of the world and experience the spectacular and diverse natural beauty of New Zealand, the aquatic wonders of the Great Barrier Reef, and the steaming volcanoes and bubbling mud pools of Papua New Guinea.



Fiordland National Park



Papua New Guinea

QUEEN ELIZABETH
Melbourne to Melbourne
16 nights
31 Jan – 16 Feb 2020 ♦ Q005

➔ Melbourne, Australia >
Auckland, New Zealand ^{LE} >
Tauranga, New Zealand >
Wellington, New Zealand >
Christchurch (tours from Akaroa), New Zealand ^A >
Dunedin, New Zealand >
Fiordland National Park, New Zealand >
Melbourne, Australia ➔

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£6,249	\$140
Balcony	£3,699	\$80
Inside	£2,999	\$60

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*
Deduct £1,150 from the fares shown above.
13 nights ♦ 2 – 15 February 2020

QUEEN ELIZABETH
Sydney to Sydney
17 nights
15 Feb – 3 Mar 2020 ♦ Q007

➔ Sydney, Australia >
Brisbane, Australia >
Alotau, Papua New Guinea >
Kiriwina, Papua New Guinea ^{AM} >
Rabaul, Papua New Guinea >
Conflict Islands, Papua New Guinea ^{AM} >
Cairns, Australia ^{PAM} >
Sydney, Australia ➔

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£6,849	\$150
Balcony	£3,999	\$90
Inside	£3,199	\$60

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*
Deduct £1,200 from the fares shown above.
14 nights ♦ 17 Feb – 2 Mar 2020



Great Barrier Reef, Australia



→ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight A = Anchor Port PA = Possible Anchor Port – see page 196 LE = Late Evening Departure M = Maiden Call



Africa and Indian Ocean, by Cunard.



Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mary 2 take you on journeys of discovery and delight through dramatic and untamed beauty, sampling wild and wonderful South Africa and remote island gems of the Indian Ocean. You traverse the Indian Ocean in inimitable style, enjoying blissful and enriching sea days in unrivalled hospitality, with opportunities to explore Western Australia's historic port of Fremantle and the exciting city of Perth.

Whether arriving at or departing from Cape Town, South Africa, it's worth setting time aside to experience the unique embrace of this beautiful city and its surroundings. If the skies are clear, a cable car ride near the iconic Table Mountain affords spectacular views, while a scenic journey along Chapman's Peak Drive overlooks the ocean towards Hout Bay and its towering western promontory, The Sentinel.

Port Elizabeth, a thriving and prosperous city in the recently renamed Nelson Mandela Bay, has a wonderful sunny disposition, while its surrounding areas feature stunning nature and wildlife reserves. This is an excellent opportunity to join a safari and see some of this country's awesome creatures up close.

Durban is an enchanting harmony of African, Indian, and colonial influences, and home to the excellent Ushaka Marine World and Durban Botanical Gardens. There's also a wide range of sacred and historic sites to explore, including the house where Mahatma Gandhi lived while resisting the apartheid regime.

Five days at sea lie between Africa and two wonderful remote island gems, so you've ample time to enrich and enjoy your time in Cunard's outstanding and varied hospitality. French outpost Réunion features beautiful coral reefs and sandy beaches on its idyllic shores, with lush rainforest scenery inland and strong hues of Creole culture across the island. You can also visit the active volcano 'Piton de la Fournaise' in the centre of the island. Mauritius' Port Louis is a hospitable and vibrant centre with diverse international influences. The island's north features impressive colonial buildings and the giant Victoria Regia water lilies. While the south and west boast the intriguing dune formation of the Seven Coloured Earths.

Your Cunard Queen is a sublime destination in her own right, with Regions of the World itineraries in Africa and the Indian Ocean bestowing seven glorious days at sea between these exotic islands and the coast of Western Australia. This is 'you time' like no other, with a wonderful array of ways to enrich and enhance your time on the waves.

Live life however you prefer and at your own pace, while in Cunard's capable care. Enjoy divine dining, enlightening lectures, stimulating theatre and music, excellent fitness and leisure facilities, informative classes, and maybe even learn to tango on the expansive decks under glorious sunshine. Your experience is as much about the journey as the destinations, so every moment aboard is yours to savour, however you choose.

The bustling and bright port of Fremantle in Western Australia has a lovely laid-back ambience, with an artistic air and a sense of romanticism. Overlooking the Swan River and part of the ever-expanding success story of Perth, Fremantle is a superb place to wander at your leisure, with its café culture and excellent restaurants. Beyond Perth's sleek suburbs lies Swan Valley and its world-famous wineries and wildlife. There are many wine touring and tasting opportunities, while Caversham Wildlife Park brings you face-to-face with fascinating native creatures such as emus and kookaburras, dingoes and crocodiles, koalas and kangaroos.

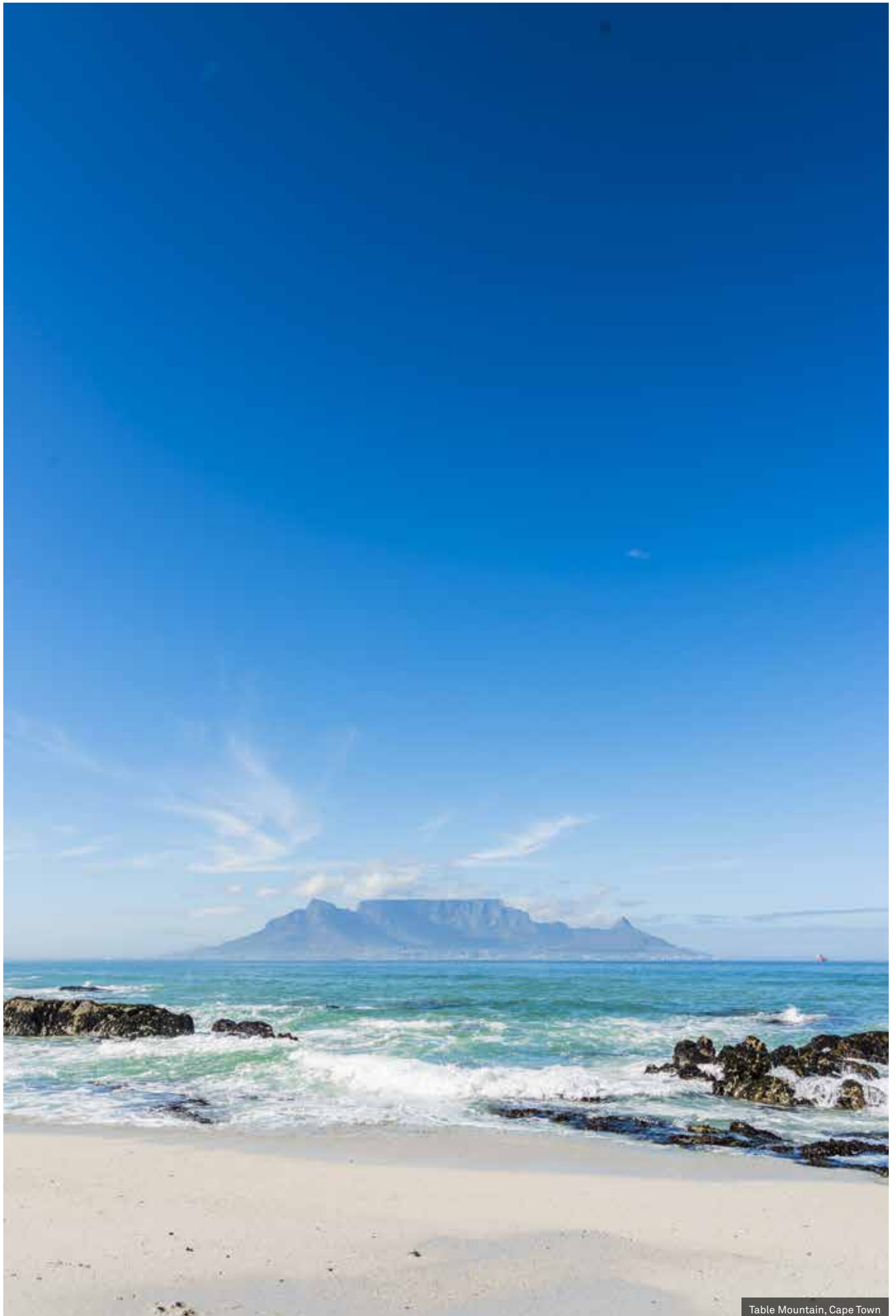


Table Mountain, Cape Town



Perth, Australia



Kookaburra, Caversham Wildlife Park



Réunion



Africa and Indian Ocean, by Cunard.



Sail east with Queen Elizabeth or west with Queen Mary 2 between Perth and Cape Town. Journeys from two iconic cities, on either side of the glittering Indian Ocean, filled with majestic wild animals, exotic tropical islands, and the peace and serenity of your elegant liner.



QUEEN ELIZABETH
Cape Town to Perth
18 nights
19 Nov – 7 Dec 2019 ♦ Q932

✈ Cape Town, South Africa ^{LE} >
Port Elizabeth, South Africa >
Le Port, Réunion >
Port Louis, Mauritius >
Perth (from Fremantle), Australia ✈

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£5,199	\$170
Balcony	£2,999	\$100
Inside	£2,499	\$70

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*
Deduct £1,000 from the fares shown above.
16 nights ♦ 20 Nov – 6 Dec 2019

QUEEN MARY 2
Perth to Cape Town
21 nights
12 Mar – 2 Apr 2020 ♦ M008A

✈ Perth (for Fremantle), Australia >
Port Louis, Mauritius >
Le Port, Réunion > Durban, South Africa >
Port Elizabeth, South Africa >
Cape Town, South Africa ⁰ ✈

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Grills Suite	£6,999	\$190
Balcony	£3,899	\$110
Inside	£3,199	\$80

Cruise Only Cunard Fare*
Deduct £1,100 from the fares shown above.
18 nights ♦ 14 Mar – 1 Apr 2020



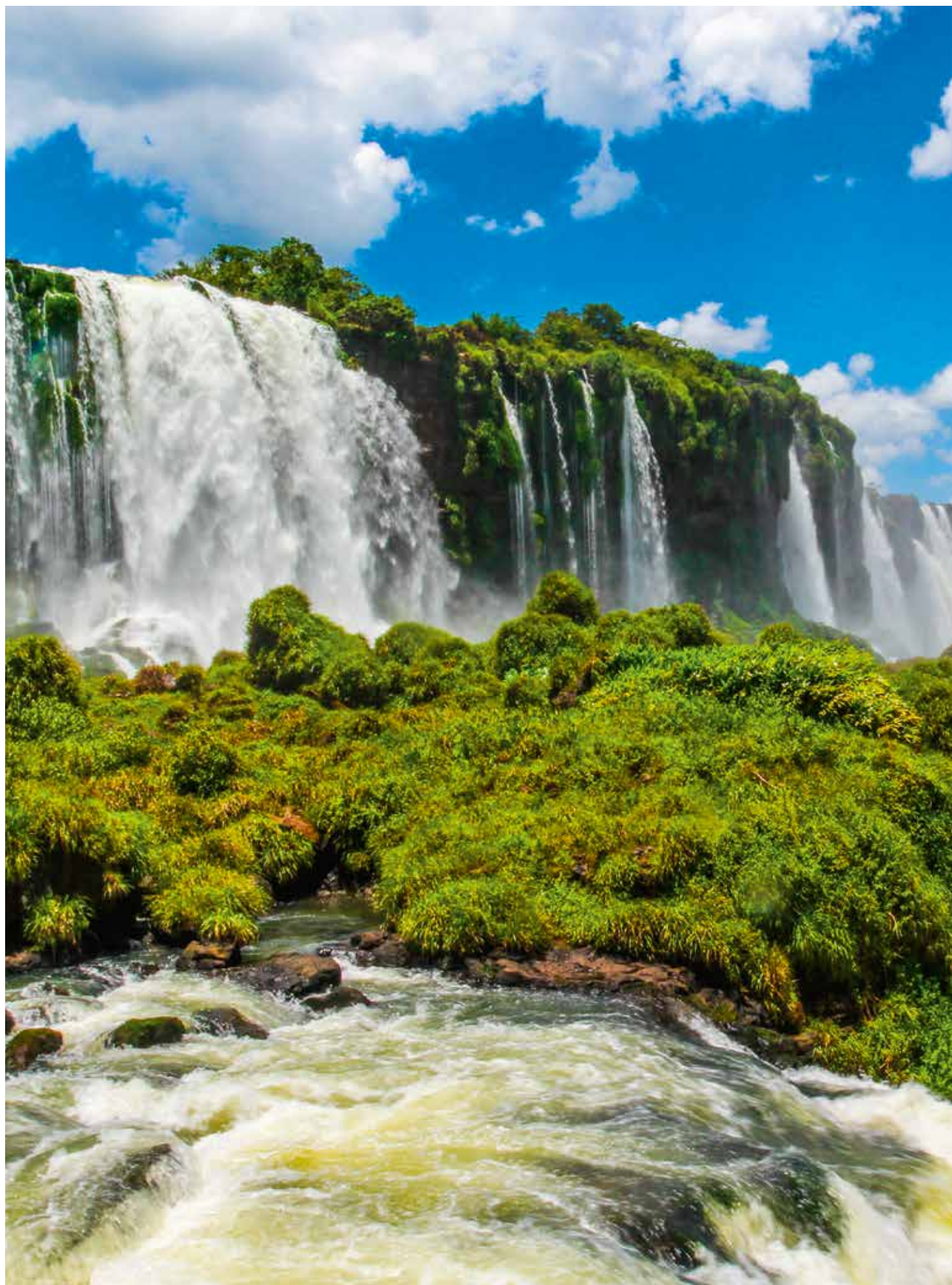
Port highlights.

Visit the Pamplemousses Botanical Garden in Mauritius and see the star attraction – giant water lilies.

Soak up the stunning scenery at Réunion's Cirque de Salazie, with its sheer-walled canyon of peaks, valleys, and thunderous waterfalls.

Take in the history at the Castle of Good Hope, the oldest building in South Africa.

✈ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight ^{LE} = Late Evening Departure ⁰ = Overnight Stay





Land tours and hotels.



Exploring the world by sea could be just one part of the story. Any Oceans of Discovery cruise which begins or ends overseas opens the door to even more discoveries, thanks to our range of optional pre- and post-cruise land tours and hotels.

Land tours.

These are available in three of our key embarkation and disembarkation cities, so that you can see the highlights easily and with expert local guides to bring these famous cities and landscapes to life.

All of our land packages include breakfast (other meals may be included dependent upon the itinerary), group transfers between the ship, hotel and airport, local taxes and service charges, luggage portage, services of a local representative, and the expert knowledge of local guides.

Hotels.

On the following pages you'll also find a selection of hotels in some incredible cities. Each one has a 4-star or 5-star rating and has been chosen for its location within the city.

The Flagship Collection of 5-star hotels is among the very finest the city has to offer, and each comes with a selection of benefits, including private transfers, to make you feel extra welcome.

All of our hotel packages include accommodation, breakfast, group transfers between the ship, hotel and airport, local taxes and service charges, luggage portage, and the services of a local Cunard representative.

It's also easy to add to your holiday – you just need to say the word, and we'll make all of the necessary arrangements. For details of the other hotels that are available please go to cunard.co.uk/cunard-experience/cruise-and-stay/hotels/

Land tours and hotels terms and conditions: The land packages and hotels on pages 150-163 are only available in conjunction with the cruises shown in this brochure and cannot be purchased on their own, are per person in £ sterling sharing a double room. Rates are valid for tours and stays in 2020. You may cancel your package at any time prior to the commencement of your holiday package with us but in that event cancellation charges will apply. The amount of the cancellation charges will vary depending on when you cancel and whether the land package has any non-refundable elements (e.g. internal flights) but they could be equivalent to the full cost of the land package. The cancellation charges that apply to land packages are in addition to any cancellation charges that may be applied pursuant to our booking conditions in the event that you cancel your whole holiday package. We reserve the right to change the hotel/s and the order of the activities and sights outlined in the package descriptions without prior notification. If, for operational reasons, we need to fundamentally alter the content of your package we will be in contact prior to your holiday. The operation of these tours is subject to minimum numbers of people. Please check with our Customer Contact Centre for further details.

Iguazu Falls



Cape Town.



Zebra

Safari and Winelands.

Discover Africa's famous wildlife, vineyards, and scenery, all from stunning Cape Town.

- ◆ Stay at the 4-star Commodore Hotel throughout your tour, situated at the foot of Table Mountain in the vibrant V&A Waterfront.
- ◆ Sightseeing tour of Cape Town, and lunch and dinner in the city on your first day.
- ◆ Two-hour game drive at Aquila Game Reserve, where you may be lucky enough to see the 'Big Five' legends of the wilderness – elephant, lion, buffalo, leopard, and rhino – in natural surroundings.
- ◆ Full day exploring South Africa's winelands. Visit Stellenbosch in the Cape Winelands, and the J.C. Le Roux Winery where you will taste five classic and sparkling wines.
- ◆ Lunch is included whilst on the game drive and during your wine tour.

3 nights from £680* per person.

Includes three breakfasts, three lunches, and one dinner.
Available on cruises starting or ending in Cape Town.



Stellenbosch

Waterfalls and Wildlife – An African Adventure.

Enjoy the ultimate experience of Africa with a visit to the magnificent Victoria Falls and a two-night safari at a luxury game lodge.

- ◆ Take an internal flight to Victoria Falls via Johannesburg.
- ◆ Stay for two nights at the luxurious and historic 5-star Victoria Falls Hotel.
- ◆ Join a guided walking tour of the stunning Victoria Falls, located at the border of Zambia and Zimbabwe, often described as one of the Seven Natural Wonders of the World.
- ◆ Enjoy a sunset cruise along the Zambezi river.
- ◆ Transfer by road for a two-night fully inclusive stay at the luxury Chobe Game Lodge in Botswana. All rooms are river facing with spacious decks, air conditioning, and complimentary mini-bar, but no television – allowing you to really enjoy the peaceful setting and watch the local wildlife.
- ◆ Join game drives in Botswana's Chobe National Park where elephant and buffalo encounters are common.
- ◆ Return to Cape Town for an overnight stay at the 5-star Westin Hotel before your onward journey.
- ◆ Time in Cape Town to explore independently.

6 nights[†] (pre-cruise) from £3,500* per person
 5 nights (post-cruise) from £3,300* per person

Includes six breakfasts, three lunches, and four dinners (pre-cruise), or five breakfasts, two lunches, and four dinners (post-cruise). Available on cruises starting or ending in Cape Town.



Victoria Falls



Zambezi River cruise



Game drive



Hong Kong.



Victoria Peak

Discover Hong Kong.

Enjoy vibrant Hong Kong amongst the skyscrapers, on the water, and from above with a tour that takes in the city's most famous sights.

- ◆ Take a scenic heritage drive via the under-harbour tunnel to Hong Kong Island.
- ◆ Scale Victoria Peak by tram to take in the stunning panoramic views of Hong Kong below.
- ◆ Explore Aberdeen Harbour on a boat ride and enjoy free time at Stanley Market.
- ◆ Sample a traditional dim sum lunch at the Jumbo Floating restaurant – a firm favourite with locals.
- ◆ Evenings at leisure to explore the city, watch the dazzling Symphony of Lights show or visit the many night markets.
- ◆ Full-day guided tour to Lantau Island, visiting the historic village of Tai O' and the world's tallest Giant Buddha, with a local lunch.
- ◆ Stay in the 4.5-star Royal Garden Hotel, with guides meeting you at your hotel each day.

3 nights from £600* per person.

Includes three breakfasts and two lunches.

Available on cruises starting or ending in Hong Kong.



Floating restaurant, Aberdeen



Giant Buddha, Lantau Island



Rio de Janeiro.



Christ the Redeemer



Iguazu Falls



Sugarloaf Mountain

Mountains and Waterfalls.

Experience the sheer ferocity and magnificent waters of Iguazu Falls nestled in the lush forests on the Brazilian and Argentinian border.

One of the most impressive natural sights in the world, the magnificent falls are a sight to behold and will provide a memorable experience for any visitor. Your tour will take you to visit both sides of the Falls making the most of your time at Iguazu, whilst staying at the only hotel located in the Brazilian side of the National Park. You will also have the opportunity to see the main attractions in Rio de Janeiro, including a ride on the cable car up Sugar Loaf Mountain and the tram up Corcovado Mountain to marvel at the Statue of Christ the Redeemer. Complete your stay with a traditional Brazilian barbecue meal at Marios Churrascaria, located on Copacabana Beach.

- ◆ Stay at the 5-star Hilton Rio de Janeiro Copacabana and 5-star Belmond Das Cataratas Hotel, Iguazu.
- ◆ Stay two nights at Iguazu and experience both the Brazilian and Argentinian sides of the stunning Falls.

- ◆ A train ride to the Devil's Throat (Garganta del Diablo) area of the Falls is included.
- ◆ Take a cable car up Sugar Loaf Mountain for wonderful views of the city and coastline.
- ◆ A tram ride up Corcovado Mountain will bring you to the 30m high statue of Christ the Redeemer.

4 nights from £1,750* per person

Includes four breakfasts, two lunches, and one dinner (pre-cruise), or four breakfasts and three lunches (post-cruise). This tour is available on cruises starting or ending in Rio de Janeiro.

Important: Guests may be required to obtain a Brazilian Visa prior to travel (dependent on nationality). Return flights from Rio de Janeiro to Iguazu are included. Facilities will be provided for main cruise luggage to be stored in Rio during the tour - guests are requested to only take a small piece of luggage for the trip to Iguazu.



Hotel collection.



Mandarin Oriental, Singapore



Cape Town.



Belmond Mount Nelson, Cape Town

Belmond Mount Nelson

★★★★★

Flagship Collection

RATES FROM £300* ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £200*

The 5-star Belmond Mount Nelson Hotel is a timeless and authentic resort hotel located in the heart of Cape Town. Its beautiful leafy gardens create an urban sanctuary, complete with two heated outdoor swimming pools, and several accommodation wings housing 198 individually styled rooms and suites. You can dine in the excellent Planet Restaurant and Bar or the Oasis Bistro. The hotel is known for its afternoon tea, served with sandwiches, scones, and a South African milk tart alongside their famous Mount Nelson Tea. The indulgent Librisa Spa tempts you with an extensive treatment menu, while the fitness centre, Signature Boutique, and hair salon all ensure everything you need is right at your door.

Flagship Collection benefits:

Superior room accommodation, including breakfast.



Afternoon tea including the hotel's famous Mount Nelson Tea.



A Table Mountain cable car ticket to use at leisure during your stay.



Complimentary welcome drink.



Complimentary Wi-Fi.



Private transfers between ship, hotel, and airport.

The PortsWood Hotel

★★★★

RATES FROM £140*
ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £90*

The 4-star PortsWood Hotel is set within spectacular natural surroundings and located in the vibrant V&A Waterfront area. The 80-seater Quarterdeck Restaurant is relaxed and elegant, offering legendary breakfasts, sumptuous buffets, and a comprehensive menu. Light meals and snacks are served on the Terrace, while the Cocktail Bar is open for refreshments. The 103 guest rooms are decorated in a maritime style, offering air conditioning, complimentary Wi-Fi, satellite TV, and DVD player, while bathrooms feature a shower and bathtub plus designer toiletries. There is also an outdoor swimming pool and sun loungers.



The PortsWood Hotel, Cape Town



Sofitel, The Palm, Dubai

Sofitel, The Palm

★★★★★

Flagship Collection

RATES FROM £280* ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £230*

You can discover a captivating blend of splendour and tranquillity on the east crescent of Dubai's extraordinary Palm Jumeirah Island. Sofitel, The Palm offers 5-star plus service and a stunning, sophisticated design, along with an irresistibly mellow tropical spirit. The Polynesian inspired setting invites you to unwind by the pool surrounded by palm trees, lounge on the private beach, and swim in the crystalline waters. You'll also find a fitness centre, a tranquil spa, and an outdoor tennis court. Seven restaurants serve a wide range of excellent international cuisine, while eight bars and lounges offer comfort and sophistication.

Flagship Collection benefits:

Upgrade to luxury Palm sea-view room accommodation, including breakfast.

◆
Complimentary Wi-Fi.

◆
One complimentary non-alcoholic welcome drink.

◆
Complimentary access to the spa (once during the stay, valid for two guests).

◆
One complimentary dinner for two guests (once per stay, to be pre-booked on arrival at the hotel).

◆
Private transfers between ship, hotel, and airport.

Westin Al Habtoor City

★★★★★

RATES FROM £150*
ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £120*

At 41 storeys tall, The Westin Dubai Al Habtoor City is an urban retreat designed to ensure a revitalizing experience. Peaceful guestrooms come with a Westin Heavenly® Bed and Westin Heavenly® Bath. The Heavenly Spa by Westin offers a full range of treatments in its 20 rooms and hammam, as well as impressive views of the city's iconic skyline. There's a dedicated yoga studio and six restaurants to choose from, with cuisines from around the world. The hotel is ideally situated along the iconic Sheikh Zayed Road, on the banks of Dubai Water Canal, and only 10 minutes from the Dubai Mall – the world's largest.



Westin Al Habtoor City, Dubai



Fort Lauderdale.



Marriott Pompano Beach Resort

The Fort Lauderdale Marriott Pompano Beach Resort & Spa

★★★★

RATES FROM £170* ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £130*

The Fort Lauderdale Marriott Pompano Beach Resort & Spa is situated right on the water in sunny Pompano Beach. The hotel's pool and private beach area offer a sense of oceanfront seclusion and are perfect spots for unwinding. The hotel's spacious and comfortable guestrooms provide sweeping ocean views from private balconies – perfect for watching the sunrise. Additional in-room amenities include bright bathrooms, pillowtop bedding, ergonomic workspaces, and a mini-refrigerator.

For extra pampering, SiSpa is the full-service on-site spa, which draws inspiration from the sea. There's also a fitness centre, which looks straight out onto the ocean. The resort's restaurant, McCoy's Oceanfront, invites you to dine either indoors or al fresco on the patio.

Although this charming beachfront resort's convenient location offers the best of the area, right on your doorstep, it also provides easy access to a host of nearby attractions, including the excitement of Fort Lauderdale and the sparkling sands of Deerfield Beach.

Cunard guests will also benefit from complimentary Wi-Fi and one welcome drink per person.





Hong Kong.



The Peninsula, Hong Kong

The Peninsula Hong Kong

★★★★★

Flagship Collection

RATES FROM £440* ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £360*

The luxurious 5-star Peninsula Hong Kong hotel blends classic contemporary chic with oriental elegance. It's conveniently situated on the edge of the Tsim Sha Tsui area of Kowloon, and offers an abundance of 5-star services including a 12,000 square foot spa, nine award-winning restaurants and bars, and an on-site shopping arcade. There is a variety of premium transport options including a fleet of Rolls Royce limousines and helicopters, which launch from the rooftop. The rooms feature distinctive design touches and high-tech extras including an interactive bedside panel.

Flagship Collection benefits:

Upgrade to a Grand Deluxe Harbour View room, including breakfast.



12,000 square foot spa with 10% discount on treatments.



10% off at all hotel food and drink outlets (except Imasa Japanese Restaurant and banquet event).



In room phone with VOIP (free local and long distance calls to up to 40 countries).



Private transfers between ship, hotel, and airport.

Kowloon Shangri-La

★★★★★

RATES FROM £210*
ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £170*

This luxurious hotel boasts seven distinguished restaurants, lounges and bars, including the Michelin 2-star Shang Palace, which is the first choice for discerning travellers. Rooms are elegantly decorated and equipped with satellite TV, air conditioning and tea/coffee making facilities. For your comfort and convenience, the hotel offers: Wi-Fi (complimentary), sauna, fitness centre, hot tub, massage (additional charge), indoor pool, bar, non-smoking bedrooms throughout, and room service.

Regal Kowloon Hotel

★★★★★

RATES FROM £160*
ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £120*

Conveniently located in Tsim Tsa Tsui, Hong Kong's renowned commercial and entertainment district, Regal Kowloon Hotel is within easy walking distance of the MTR stations and close to the waterfront promenade. It is easily accessible by major transportation systems in Hong Kong. Bright and spacious rooms at Regal Kowloon Hotel offer scenic views of the park, city, or Centennial Garden. There are four restaurants and a bar serving a variety of cuisines including Chinese and International dishes, as well as a 24 hour fitness suite.

*All hotel rates are per person per night in £ sterling and are based on two adults sharing a double room including Breakfast for stays in 2020. See page 151 for terms and conditions. For extra night prices and sole occupancy rates, please visit our website or call the Customer Contact Centre.



Rio de Janeiro.



Belmond Copacabana Palace, Rio de Janeiro

Belmond Copacabana Palace

★★★★★

Flagship Collection

RATES FROM £460* ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £290*

This glamorous 5-star landmark is pre-eminent among the best hotels in Rio de Janeiro, and since its art deco doors swung open in 1923, Belmond Copacabana Palace has been welcoming the rich and famous. Its award-winning Cipriani restaurant is one of the best in Rio, offering exceptional Northern Italian cuisine, whilst MEE promises a gastronomic journey across Asia. The more casual Pégula serves Brazilian and international dishes next to the legendary pool and the Copacabana Piano Bar is a perfect spot to sip cocktails. At the Copacabana Palace Spa you can choose from a range of treatments for true relaxation in a contemporary setting.

Flagship Collection benefits:

Complimentary welcome drink.



10% off treatments at the hotel spa.



Private transfers between airport, hotel, and port.

Hilton Rio de Janeiro Copacabana

★★★★★

RATES FROM £240*
ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £150*

Located just steps from Copacabana Beach, the Hilton Rio de Janeiro Copacabana hotel features a range of amenities including: a full-service wellness spa, complimentary fitness centre, sun terrace, and rooftop pool with splendid sea views. The spacious and comfortable rooms are bright and fully air conditioned with contemporary decor, TV, and mini-bar. There's a range of restaurants and bars on site, as well as a good selection within walking distance. The hotel is close to the popular Rio Sul shopping centre and many of the city's attractions, including Sugarloaf Mountain and the Christ the Redeemer statue.



Hilton Rio de Janeiro Copacabana



Singapore.



Mandarin Oriental Singapore

★★★★★

Flagship Collection

RATES FROM £250* ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £200*

Stunningly located at the heart of Marina Bay, the 5-star Mandarin Oriental Singapore offers elegant, contemporary luxury. The hotel features award-winning restaurants and lounges, including Dolce Vita, the poolside Italian restaurant, and the Cherry Garden, which delights with its authentic Cantonese cuisine. The hotel also offers a fitness centre, an outdoor yoga pavilion, and a stylish 25-metre outdoor swimming pool with luxurious private cabanas.

Should you wish to pamper yourself, the Spa offers a tempting selection of indulgent therapies. Every room is a stylish retreat of understated sophistication with delicate Oriental flourishes, while floor-to-ceiling windows in the rooms provide stunning views of Singapore's skyline.

Flagship Collection benefits:

Upgrade to Club Marina Bay View Room including club privileges such as late check out (4pm).

◆
Daily champagne breakfast, afternoon tea, and evening cocktails in the Club Lounge.

◆
Complimentary Wi-Fi.

◆
Complimentary pressing of two items of clothing daily.

◆
Private transfers between ship, hotel, and airport.

Orchard Hotel

★★★★

RATES FROM £140*
ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £100*

Ideally located on the popular Orchard Road, the 4-star Orchard Hotel is a convenient base from which to explore the 'Lion City'. The hotel features a large outdoor swimming pool, fitness centre, choice of bars and dining options, complimentary Wi-Fi, and also use of a complimentary smart phone. The modern rooms include a 32-inch flat screen TV with cable channels, a pillow menu, rain shower, and complimentary toiletries.

Fairmont Singapore

★★★★★

RATES FROM £170*
ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £130*

Located in the heart of the 'Lion City', the luxurious Fairmont Singapore is conveniently situated at the crossroads of some of the city's key amenities, including world-class shopping and entertainment. All of the lavish guestrooms are equipped with a wealth of carefully chosen amenities and have a private balcony, as well as air conditioning, cable TV, and tea/coffee maker. The hotel offers an outdoor pool, tennis courts, and gym, as well as comprehensive pampering in the Willow Stream Spa, one of Asia's largest. There are also 15 globally inspired restaurants serving authentic Chinese, Japanese, Italian, and health foods. Sitting directly above the City Hall Mass Rapid Transit (MRT) train station, the Fairmont Singapore is ideal for taking in the sights.



Fairmont Singapore



Sydney.



Sydney Harbour Bridge

The Four Seasons

★★★★★

Flagship Collection

RATES FROM £280* ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £200*

Experience the luxury accommodation of Sydney's elegant, 5-star Four Seasons hotel. With stunning views over Sydney Harbour, the hotel offers a superb range of facilities including a 24 hour fitness centre and award winning Endota Spa offering a range of treatments and facilities including sauna, steam room, outdoor pool, and soothing Jacuzzi. The Pei Modern Bistro serves organic fresh produce in a relaxed, communal style setting, whilst the Grain Bar offers an excellent choice of whiskies.

Flagship Collection benefits:

Harbour View Room accommodation,
including breakfast.



Complimentary Wi-Fi.



Private transfers between ship, hotel, and airport.



The Four Seasons, Sydney

Hyatt Regency Hotel

★★★★★

RATES FROM £200*
ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £150*

Featuring stunning city views, the Hyatt Regency Sydney is the city's largest upscale hotel, with 892 contemporary guestrooms. Framed by Darling Harbour, the hotel is near to the Sydney Harbour Bridge and a wealth of Sydney's other iconic sites. Spacious rooms offer walk-in showers and complimentary Wi-Fi. There's a 24/7 fitness centre and the modern Sailmaker restaurant serves Australian inspired meals with magnificent views of Darling Harbour.



Cruise Connections.



Cruise Connections is our way of getting you to your ship and home again with minimum hassle and maximum value. Simply choose exactly how you want to travel. It really couldn't be easier to connect with your cruise.

Coach transfers.

Our coach services link the regions directly with the terminal at Southampton. Once your labelled luggage is put on the coach, the next time you see it will be in your stateroom. The coaches are modern, air-conditioned, and non-smoking with comfortable seating and WCs. They make regular stops so you can stretch your legs.

Coach bookings can be made 72 hours after your cruise is booked and must be made no later than 35 days in advance of the cruise departure date.

For full details and to book, please go online at intercruises.com/cruiseconnect, call Intercruises on 0843 374 2246 or email cunard@intercruises.com and quote your booking reference number.

Valet car parking at Southampton.

If you choose to drive to the terminal, you will be directed to the drop-off point for your vehicle, where you can unload your luggage before your parking representative takes your vehicle to a secure car park. After disembarking, your car will be delivered to the terminal for collection.

Car park bookings can be made 72 hours after your cruise is booked and must be made no later than 10 days in advance of the cruise departure date.

For full details and to book please go online at cruiseparking.co.uk or call CPS on 0345 071 3939 and quote your booking reference.

Chauffeur services.

A private chauffeur-driven car can be arranged for those guests who wish to be conveniently transferred directly from home to the port or airport.

For fares and details of how to book, please contact Intercruises by email at cunard@intercruises.com or call 0843 374 2246 and quote 'Cunard Cruise Connect'.

Car parking at UK airports.

Why not park at your departure airport and take advantage of our special car parking rates?

For full details and to book please call Holiday Extras on 0871 360 1018 and quote 'WC090'.

Calls to this number cost 11p per minute plus your standard network charge.





Whether you're travelling on one of our short cruises to Hamburg, experiencing one of our glamorous Transatlantic Crossings, or discovering shores further afield, we can tailor your flights to meet your requirements. You can make the most of your destination by extending your stay, or spoil yourself by upgrading your flight.

Our Fly-Cruise holidays include an economy class flight from/to the UK. The inclusive airport varies by cruise and date of booking, and supplements apply to other departure airports.

If you're flying on the day of embarkation/disembarkation, then transfers between the overseas airport and the port are included.

Upgrade your flight.

We offer the option to upgrade your flights to premium economy, business, or first class on your preferred airline. Upgrades can be booked from 11 months prior to departure, subject to availability.

Change your flight date.

We can also help if you'd like to extend your holiday, either before or after your cruise.

Whether you choose to book a hotel stay through Cunard, want extra time to explore independently, or would like to visit family and friends overseas, we can assist with arranging flights to fit in with your plans.

Simply let us know your preferred dates when you book your cruise, or at least before the balance due date for your holiday.

Please note that should you decide to explore a destination independently, and we have provided your flights, you will need to make your own way to or from the ship on the day of embarkation/disembarkation and, depending on the flights you choose, additional charges may apply.

Transatlantic Crossings.

Our one-way Transatlantic Crossing fares include an economy class flight between New York and the UK. If you're flying on the day of embarkation/disembarkation, or have booked your New York hotel through Cunard, then transfers are included.

The Cunard Fare includes flights from a range of UK airports. If you would like return flights from your regional airport*, we can fly you between your regional airport and New York and then between Southampton and your regional airport from £90 per person. Transfers between the ship and Southampton Airport (or vice versa) are included, but should you wish to make your own arrangements, please let us know.

* Please note that not all regional flights operate to New York on a daily basis, so indirect flights may be offered as an alternative.

All flights are subject to availability.

Regions of the World and Grand Voyages, by Cunard.

Occasionally flight times necessitate an overnight stay in the port of embarkation/disembarkation, in which case hotel accommodation will be provided.

Wherever your holiday starts or ends we can tailor your flights to suit your requirements.

Whether you're flying straight to your ship or have booked a land tour or hotel stay through Cunard, we will help to enhance your journey.

We also offer a 'Cruise Only' fare to give you the flexibility to make your own travel arrangements.

Add another destination.

For longer journeys, you may want to consider stopping en route. For example, you could spend a few days in Dubai on the way to Sydney, or explore Singapore on the way home from Perth.

Alternatively, you could add another destination to your itinerary by flying to a different city before you join your cruise.

For example, why not fly to Boston or Philadelphia before making your own way to New York? If your cruise finishes in Auckland why not explore New Zealand before flying home from Christchurch? Or you could spend a couple of days in Seattle before joining Queen Elizabeth in Vancouver.

Prices will vary depending on the flights that you choose, so please call for a quote.

For a tailored quotation please contact your travel agent, or for guests who have booked directly with Cunard please call us on 03453 550 300^.

Please note that quotations can only be provided within 11 months of the final flight in your itinerary. We will make your flight information available to you as soon as the details are finalised.




BRITISH AIRWAYS
 Preferred Partner

First

The ultimate in comfort and luxury

Experience dedicated service, exceptional comfort and understated British elegance in every stage of your journey, from the moment you book to your final destination. From luxurious lounges to on-board fine dining, we make sure everything meets our meticulous standards.

Club World

Your club, your choice

Travel in comfort and style with our range of business class services, offering lounge access, delicious meals and drinks, extra space to work or relax, and flat beds on long haul flights.

World Traveller Plus

Worth the difference

Enjoy a more enhanced in-flight experience with World Traveller Plus, our premium economy cabin, offering more privacy, space and comfort in a smaller, secluded cabin.



If you would like to upgrade, please contact either your Travel Agent or our Flights Department on 03453 550 300 for further information and to book.





American Airlines

**Premium,
elevated.**

Flagship™ Business is an experience tailored to you. With an expansive lounge, delicious celebrity chef-inspired menus with an award-winning wine selection and fully lie-flat seats with direct-aisle access, we're elevating premium on the ground and in the air.

For more information on upgrades, please contact the Cunard Flights Team on 0843 374 0000.

American Airlines and the Flight Symbol Logo are marks of American Airlines, Inc. oneworld is a mark of the oneworld Alliance, LLC. © 2018 American Airlines, Inc.

FLAGSHIP™ BUSINESS





Stateroom amenities.



	Queens Grill Suites	Princess Grill Suites	Britannia Club Staterooms	Britannia Staterooms
Amenities				
Butler service	◆			
Concierge service	◆	◆		
Embarkation welcome	Champagne and chocolates	Sparkling wine and chocolates	Sparkling wine	Half bottle of sparkling wine
Complimentary bar (stocked with two bottles of wine* or spirits* of your choice and soft drinks)	◆			
Pre-dinner canapés	◆			
Daily fresh fruit	◆	◆	On request	On request
Nightly turndown service with chocolate	◆	◆	◆	◆
Features				
Satellite TV (with multi-language film and music channels)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Direct-dial telephone	◆	◆	◆	◆
Refrigerator	◆	◆	◆	◆
Tea and coffee making facilities	◆	◆	◆	◆
illy coffee machine	◆	◆		
Hairdryer	◆	◆	◆	◆
Safe	◆	◆	◆	◆
iPad Queen Mary 2 - Q1 - Q4 suites, Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth Q1 - Q2 suites	◆			
Personalised stationery	◆	◆		
Books /atlas	Books and Atlas	Atlas		
Daily programme	◆	◆	◆	◆
Pillow concierge menu	◆	◆	◆	
Bathroom	Bath and shower	Bath and shower	Shower	Shower
Soft velour robes and slippers	◆	◆		
Bathrobe and slippers			◆	◆
Penhaligon's toiletries	Enhanced	Enhanced	◆	◆
220V British 3-pin and 110V 2-pin sockets	◆	◆	◆	◆
Dining				
24 hour room service	◆	◆	◆	◆
In-suite dining	Queens Grill Menu	Princess Grill Menu		
Restaurant	Queens Grill restaurant 6.30pm - 9.00pm	Princess Grill restaurant 6.30pm - 9.00pm	Britannia Club 6.30pm - 9.00pm	Britannia Restaurant Early - 6.00pm Late - 8.30pm
Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth: exclusive access to the Courtyard, Grills Lounge, and Grills Terrace	◆	◆		
Queen Mary 2: exclusive access to the Grills Lounge and Terrace	◆	◆		
Services				
Priority embarkation	◆	◆		
Priority disembarkation	◆			
Priority tender services All ships Q1-Q4 Suites	◆			

* For suite consumption only.

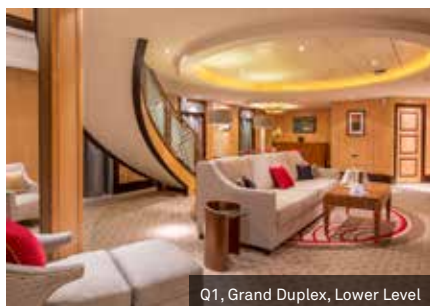


Queen Mary 2 stateroom layouts and categories.

Queens Grill Duplexes.



Q1, Grand Duplex, Upper Level



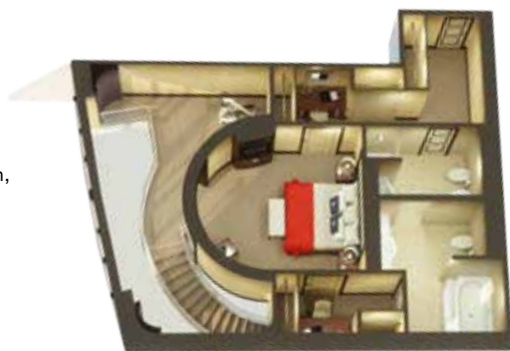
Q1, Grand Duplex, Lower Level

Grand Duplex

Q1

Upper Level – bedroom,
2 master bathrooms

Lower Level – guest
bathroom, living/
dining areas, balcony
(approx 2,249 sq. ft.)



Upper Level



Lower Level

Queens Grill Penthouses.



Q4, Penthouse

Penthouse

Q4

2 beds, bath and
shower, living area,
balcony (approx
758 sq. ft.)



Penthouse

Queens Grill Suites.



Q5, Queens Suite

Queens Suite

Q5, Q6, Q7*

2 beds, bath with
shower, living area,
balcony (approx
506 sq. ft.)

*Wheelchair accessible
Q7 suites have a roll-in
shower instead of a
combination bath/
shower. Walk-in
wardrobe is not
available in wheelchair
accessible suites.



Queens Suite

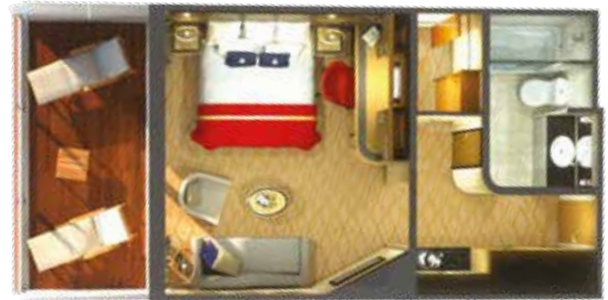
Princess Grill Suites.



Princess Suite

P1, P2

2 beds, bath with shower, living area, balcony (approx 381 sq. ft.)



Princess Suite

Britannia Staterooms.



Club Balcony

A1, A2

2 beds, shower, living area, and balcony (approx 248 sq. ft.)



Club Balcony



Balcony (sheltered)

BU, BV, BY, BZ

2 beds, shower, living area, and balcony (approx 269 sq. ft.)



Balcony (sheltered)



Single Oceanview

KC

1 bed and shower (approx 178 sq. ft.)



Single Oceanview



Single Oceanview

KB

1 bed and shower (approx 183 sq. ft.)



Single Oceanview



Queen Victoria stateroom layouts and categories.



Queens Grill Grand & Master Suites.



Grand Suite

Grand Duplex
Q1
2 beds, bath and
shower, living/dining
areas, balcony
(from 1,319 sq. ft.)



Grand Suite



Grand Suite

Queens Grill Penthouses & Suites.



Queens Suite

Penthouse

Q4
2 beds, bath and
shower, living area,
balcony (from
484 sq. ft.)



Penthouse

Queens Suite

Q5, Q6
2 beds, bath and
shower, living area,
balcony (from
484 sq. ft.)



Queens Suite

Princess Grill Suites.



Princess Suite



Princess Suite

Princess Suite

P1, P2
2 beds, bath with shower, living area,
balcony (from 335 sq. ft.)

Britannia Staterooms.



Club Balcony

A1, A2

2 beds, shower, living area, and balcony (from 258 sq. ft.)

Balcony

BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, CA, CB

2 beds, shower, living area, and balcony (from 228 sq. ft.)



Club Balcony



Oceanview

EB, EC, EF, FB, FC

2 beds, shower, and living area (from 180 sq. ft.)

Single Oceanview

KC

1 bed and shower (from 133 sq. ft.)



Oceanview



Single Oceanview



Deluxe Inside

GA, GB, GC

2 beds and shower (from 200 sq. ft.)

Standard Inside

IA, ID, IE, IF

2 beds and shower (from 152 sq. ft.)



Deluxe Inside



Queen Elizabeth stateroom layouts and categories.



Queens Grill Grand & Master Suites.



Grand Suite

Grand Suite

Q1

2 beds, bath and shower, living/dining areas, balcony (from 1,375 sq. ft.)



Grand Suite

Queens Grill Penthouses & Suites.



Q3, Penthouse

Penthouse

Q3, Q4

2 beds, bath and shower, living area, balcony (from 508 sq. ft.)

Queens Suite

Q5

2 beds, bath and shower, living area, balcony (from 484 sq. ft.)



Penthouse



Queens Suite

Princess Grill Suites.



P1, Princess Suite

Princess Suite

P1, P2

2 beds, bath with shower, living area, balcony (from 335 sq. ft.)



Princess Suite

Britannia Staterooms.



Club Balcony

Club Balcony

A1, A2

2 beds, shower, living area, and balcony (from 258 sq. ft.)

Balcony

BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, CA, CB

2 beds, shower, living area, and balcony (from 228 sq. ft.)



Club Balcony



Oceanview

Oceanview

EB, EC, EF, FB, FC

2 beds, shower, and living area (from 180 sq. ft.)



Oceanview



Single Oceanview

Single Oceanview

KC

1 bed and shower (from 133 sq. ft.)

Single Inside

LC

1 bed and shower (from 159 sq. ft.)



Single Oceanview



Deluxe Inside

Deluxe Inside

GA, GB, GC

2 beds and shower (from 200 sq. ft.)

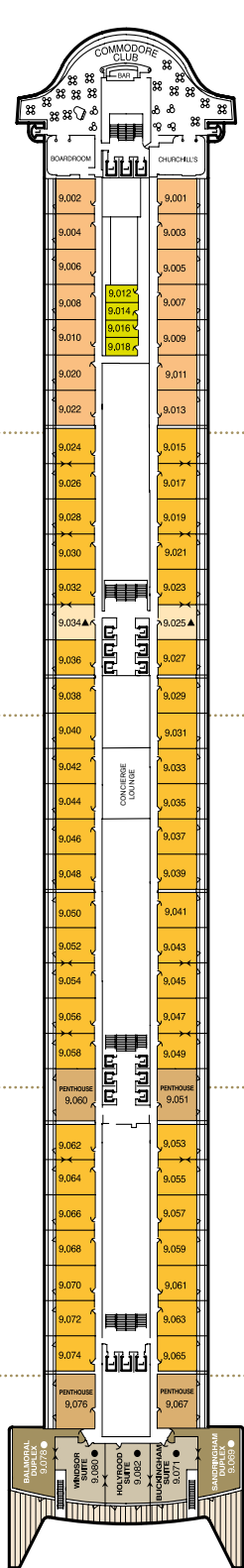
Standard Inside

IA, ID, IE, IF

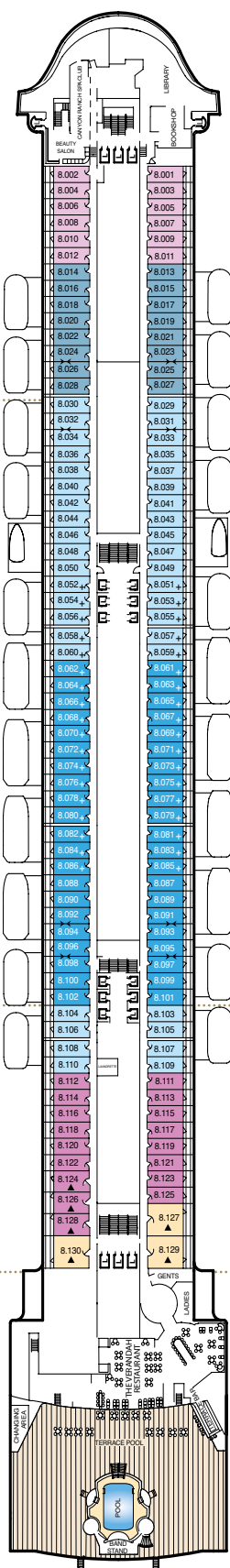
2 beds and shower (from 152 sq. ft.)



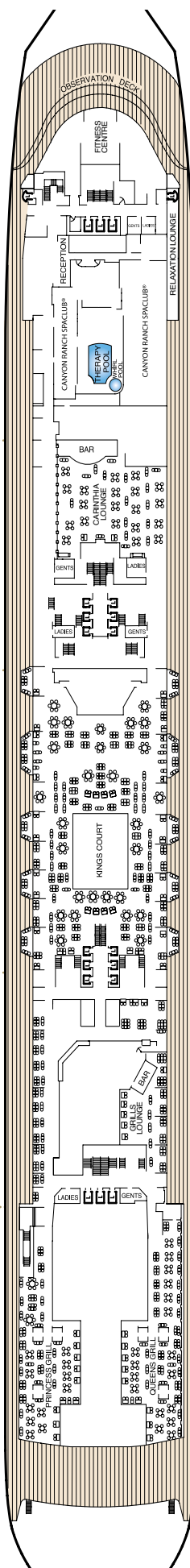
Deluxe Inside



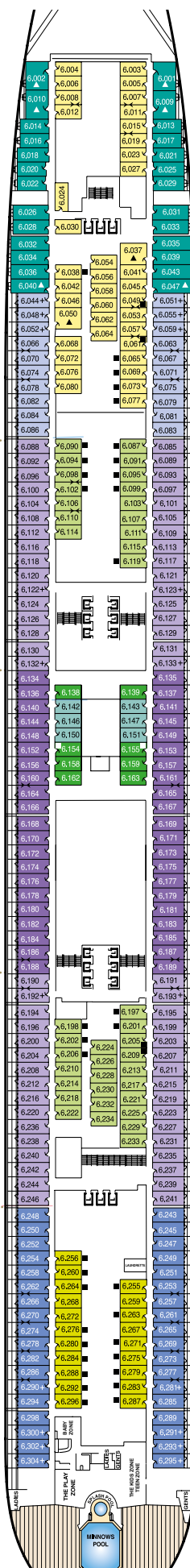
Deck 9 (High)



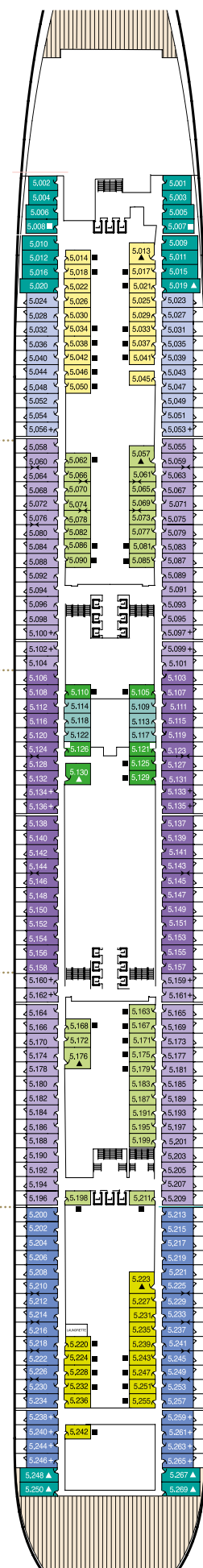
Deck 8 (High)



Deck 7



Deck 6 (Low)



Deck 5 (Low)

View Queen Mary 2 stateroom accommodation online at cunard.com/qm2staterooms and virtual tours at cunard.com/qm2tours

Forward

Mid Forward

Midships

Mid Aft

Aft

Stateroom Category

Balcony (sheltered)

Midships	Low Deck 4	BU
Midships	Low Deck 4	BV
Aft	Low Deck 4	BY
Forward	Low Deck 4	BZ

Oceanview

Forward	Low Deck 4	EF
---------	------------	----

Standard Inside

Midships	Low Deck 4	IC
Aft	Low Deck 4	IE
Forward	Low Deck 4	IF

Single Oceanview

Midships	Low Deck 2	KB
Midships	Low Deck 3	KC

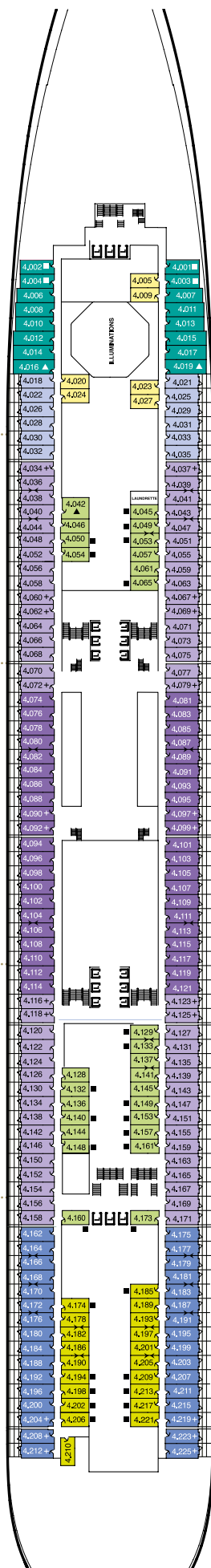
Key to symbols

- L Lift
- Connecting staterooms
- + 3rd berth is a single sofa bed
- 3rd & 4th berth is a double sofa bed
- 3rd & 4th berths are two upper beds
- * Staterooms have views obstructed by lifeboats
- ▲ Wheelchair accessible (stateroom sizes vary)

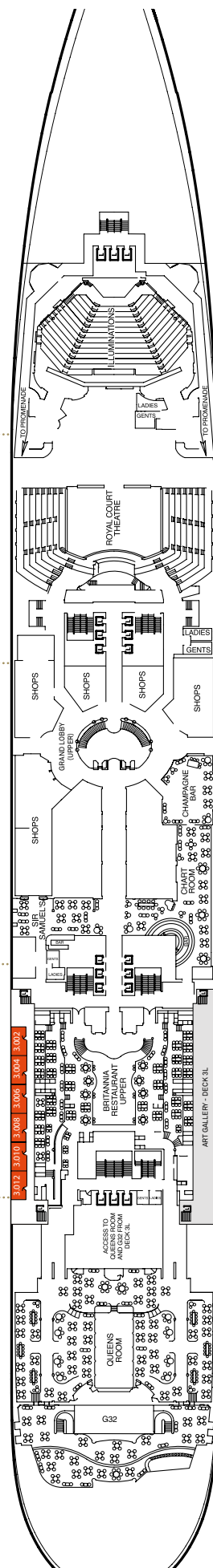
Ship facts

Entered Service:	2004
Refit:	May/June 2016
Country of Registry:	Bermuda
Speed:	28 knots
Guest Capacity:	2,691
No of Crew:	1,292
Length:	1,132 feet
Width:	131 feet
Draft:	34 feet

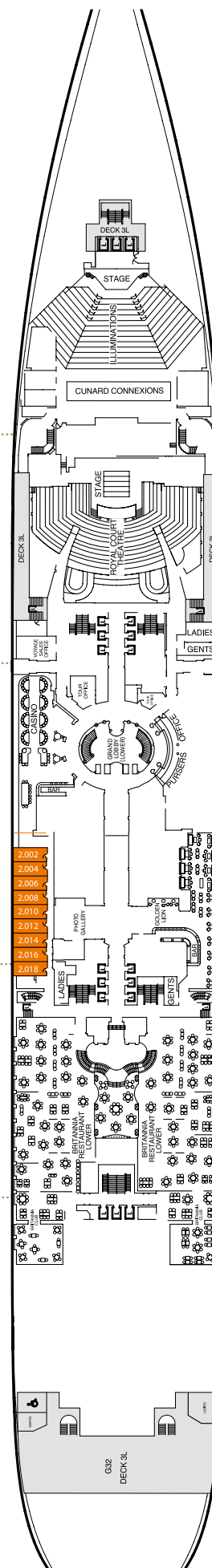
View Queen Mary 2 stateroom accommodation online at cunard.com/qm2staterooms and virtual tours at cunard.com/qm2tours



Deck 4 (Low)



Deck 3 & 3L



Deck 2 & 3L

Forward

Mid Forward

Midships

Mid Aft

Aft

Queen Victoria deck plans.



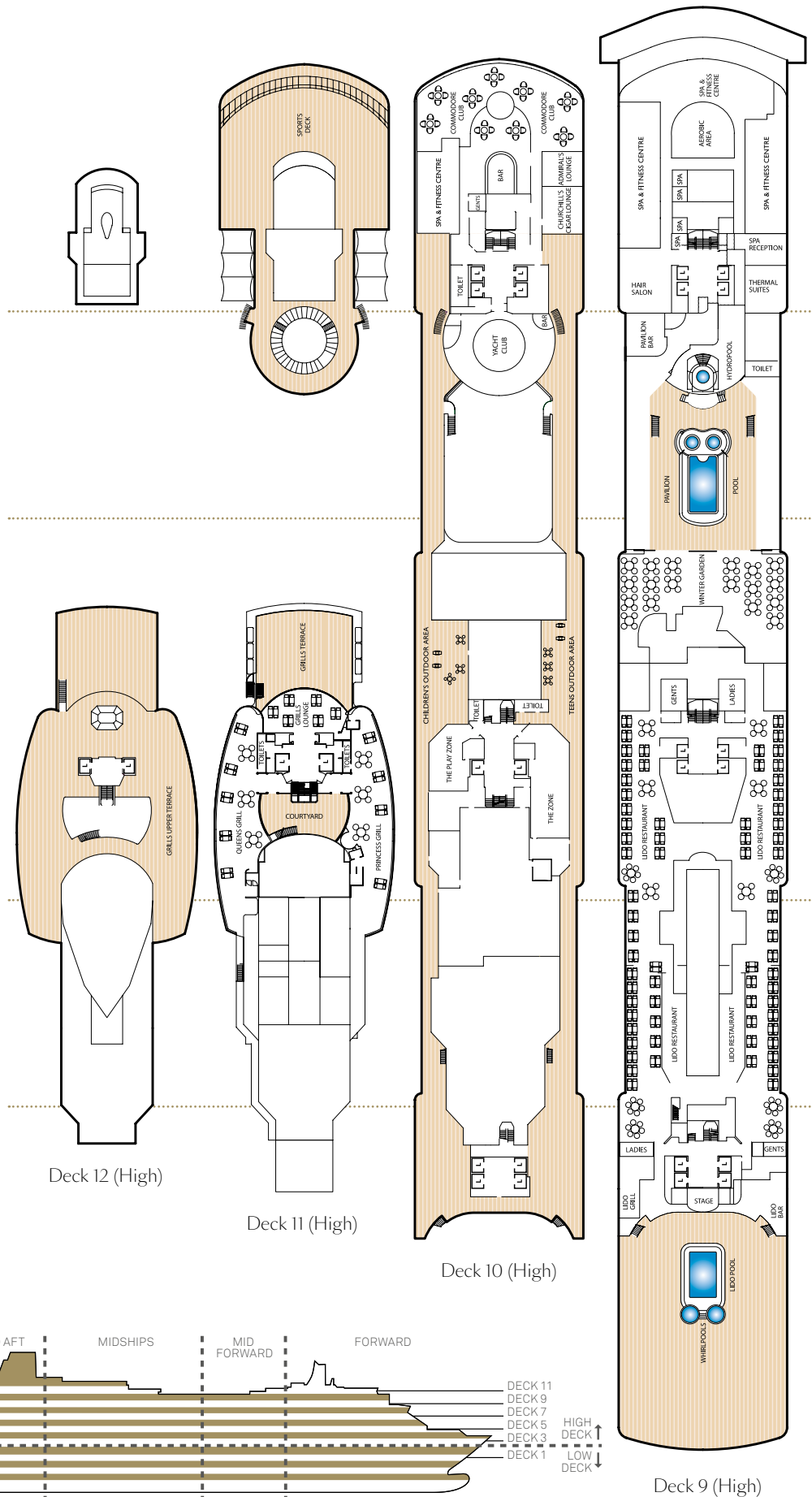
Key to symbols

L Lift

Ship facts

Entered Service:	2007
Refit:	May 2017
Country of Registry:	Bermuda
Speed:	23.7 knots
Guest Capacity:	2,061
No. of Crew:	981
Length Overall:	964.5 feet
Width:	106 feet
Draft:	25.9 feet

View Queen Victoria stateroom accommodation online at cunard.com/qvstaterooms and virtual tours at cunard.com/qvtours



Queen Victoria deck plans.

Stateroom Category

Grand Suites

Aft High Decks 6,7 **Q1**

Master Suites

Midships High Deck 7 **Q2**

Penthouse

Midships High Decks 4,5,6,8 **Q3**

Midships/Aft High Deck 7,8 **Q4**

Queens Suites

Aft High Decks 4,5 **Q5**

Forward/Aft High Decks 4,5,7 **Q6**

Princess Suites

Midships High Decks 7,8 **P1**

Midships/Forward High Decks 4,5,6 **P2**

Club Balcony

Midships High Decks 7,8 **A1**

Midships High Deck 8 **A2**

Balcony

Midships High Decks 5,6,7 **BA**

Midships High Decks 5,6,7,8 **BB**

Midships High Decks 4,8 **BC**

Aft High Decks 5,6,7 **BD**

Forward/Aft High Decks 4,5,6,7,8 **BE**

Forward High Decks 4*,8 **BF**

Balcony (partially obstructed view)*

Midships High Deck 5 **CA**

Midships High Deck 4,5 **CB**

Oceanview

Midships Low Deck 1 **EB**

Midships/Aft Low Deck 1 **EC**

Forward High Deck 6* **EF**
Low Deck 1

Oceanview (obstructed view)*

Midships High Deck 4 **FB**

Midships High Deck 4 **FC**

Deluxe Inside

Midships High Decks 6,8 **GA**

Midships Low Deck 1 **GB**

Midships Low Deck 1 **GC**

Standard Inside

Midships High Decks 4,5,6,7,8 **IA**

Aft High Decks 5,6,7 **ID**

Forward/Aft High Decks 4,5,6,8 **IE**

Forward High Decks 4,8 **IF**

Single

Oceanview Midships, Low Deck 2 **KC**

Inside Midships, Low Deck 2 **LC**

Key to symbols

L Lift

† Indicates 2 lower berths and 1 upper berth

+ Indicates 3rd berth is a single sofa bed

† Indicates 3rd and 4th berth are a single sofa bed and one upper bed

¥ Indicates 3rd and 4th berths are single sofa beds

* Staterooms have views obstructed by lifeboats

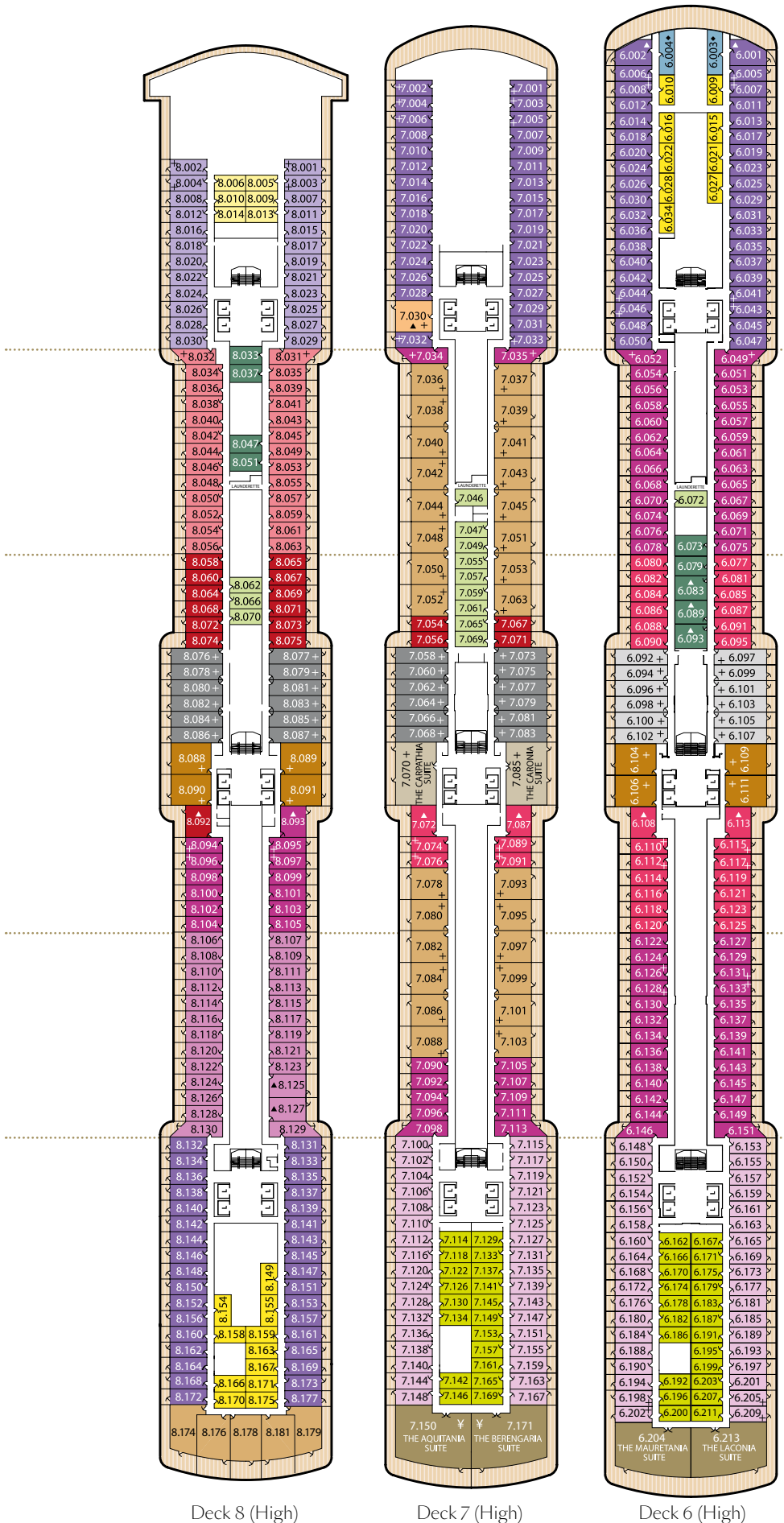
X Views partially obstructed by lifeboat mechanism

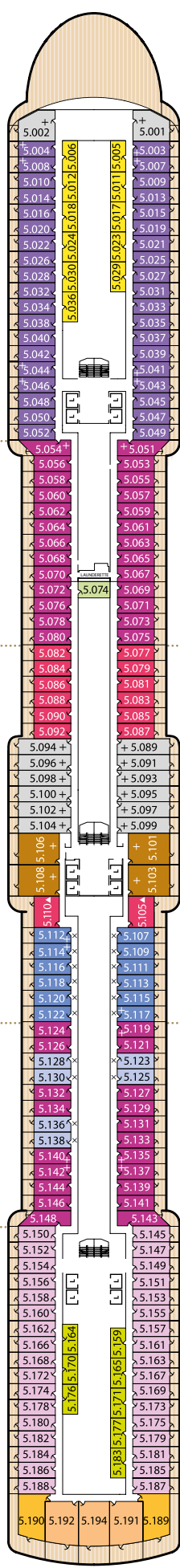
▲ Wheelchair accessible

○ Staterooms 7.001 & 7.002 shaded by Bridge Wings

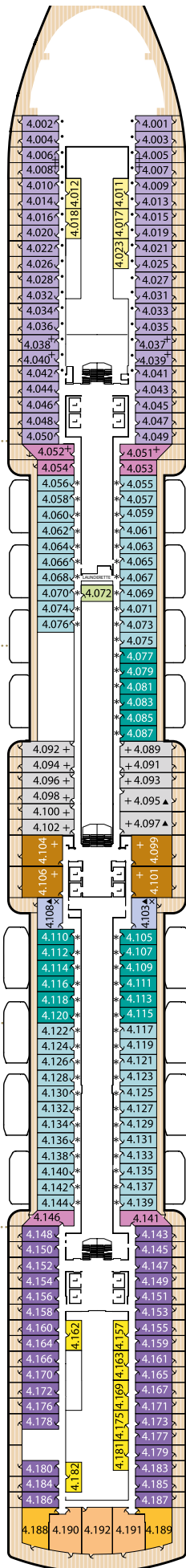
◆ Staterooms 6.003 & 6.004 have forward facing ocean views

● Staterooms 4.001-4.042, Deck 4 Forward, have metal fronted balconies

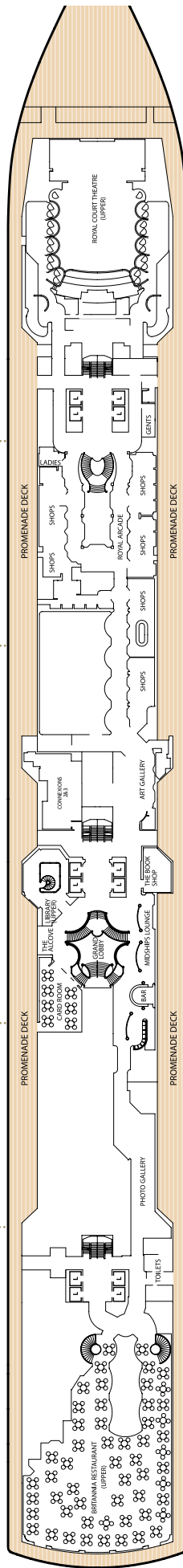




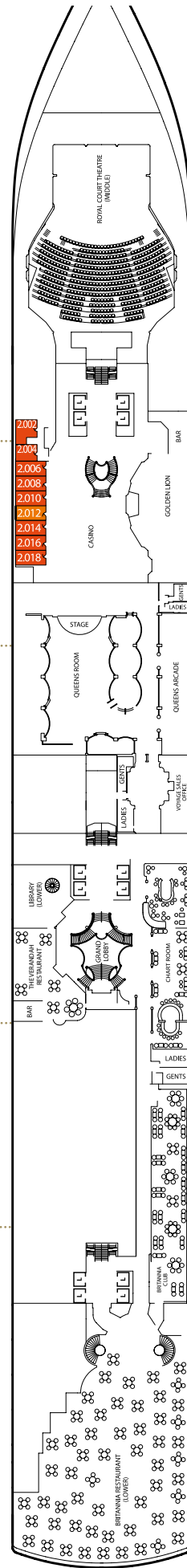
Deck 5 (High)



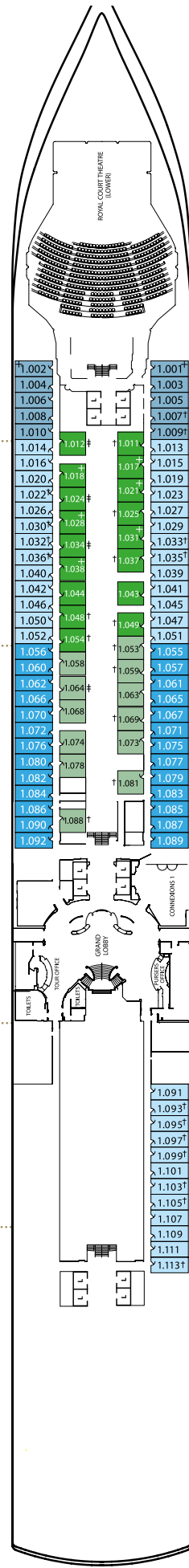
Deck 4 (High)



Deck 3



Deck 2 (Low)



Deck 1 (Low)

Forward

Mid Forward

Midships

Mid Aft

Aft

Queen Elizabeth deck plans.

Stateroom Category

Grand Suites

Aft High Decks 6,7 **Q1**

Master Suites

Midships High Deck 7 **Q2**

Penthouse

Midships High Decks 4,5,6,8 **Q3**

Midships High Deck 7 **Q4**

Queens Suites

Aft High Decks 4,5,8 **Q5**

Forward/Aft High Decks 4,5,7,8 **Q6**

Princess Suites

Midships High Decks 7,8 **P1**

Midships/Forward High Decks 4,5,6 **P2**

Club Balcony

Midships High Deck 8 **A1**

Midships High Deck 8 **A2**

Balcony

Midships High Decks 5,6,7 **BA**

Midships High Decks 5,6,7,8 **BB**

Midships High Decks 4,8 **BC**

Aft High Decks 5,6,7 **BD**

Forward/Aft High Decks 4,5,6,7,8 **BE**

Forward High Decks 4*,8 **BF**

Balcony (partially obstructed view)*

Midships High Deck 5 **CA**

Midships High Decks 4,5 **CB**

Oceanview

Forward High Deck 6 **EF**

Oceanview (obstructed view)*

Midships High Deck 4 **FB**

Midships High Deck 4 **FC**

Deluxe Inside

Midships High Decks 6,8 **GA**

Standard Inside

Midships High Decks 7,8 **IA**

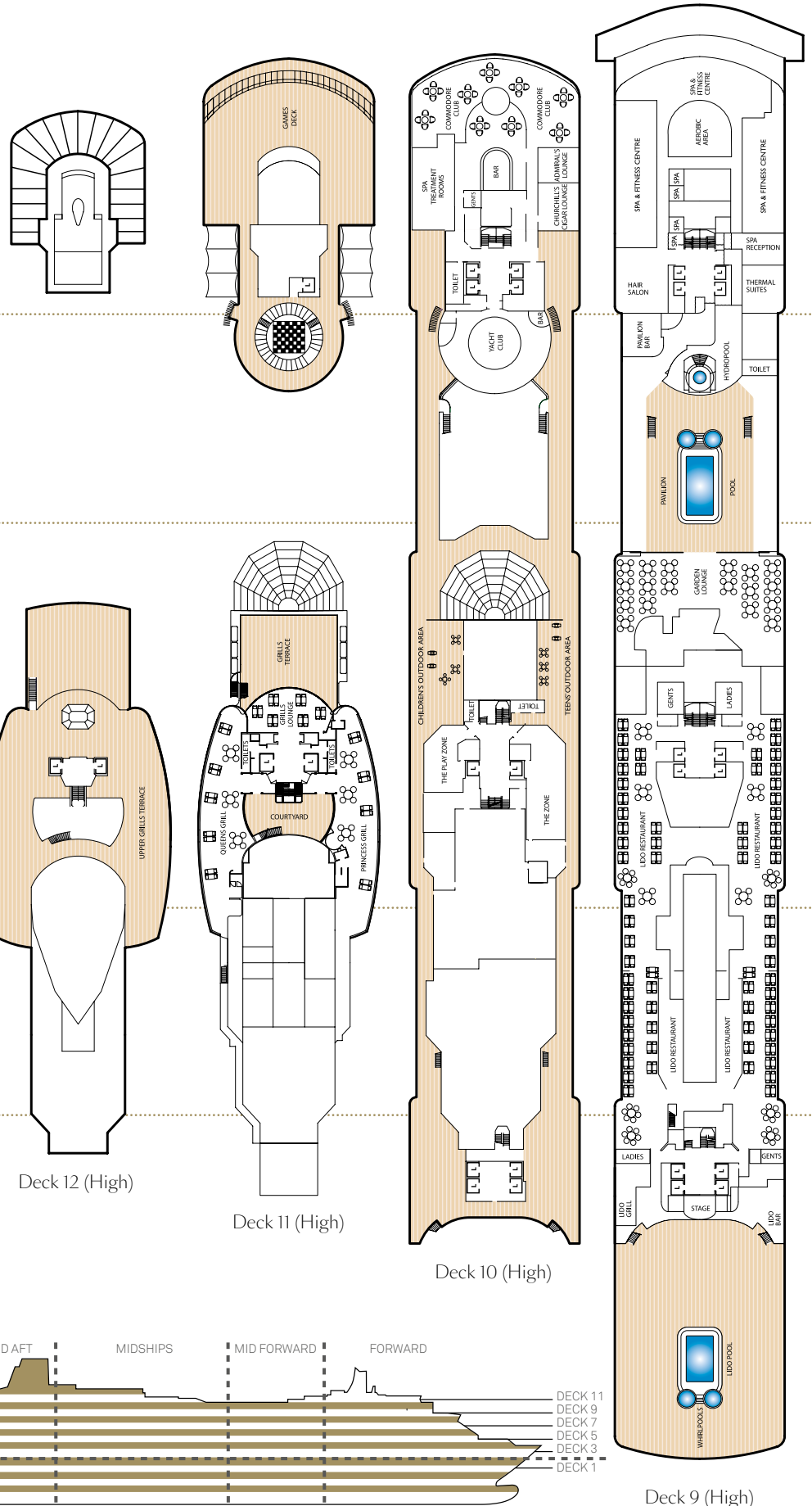
Aft High Decks 5,6,7 **ID**

Forward/Aft High Decks 4,5,6,8 **IE**

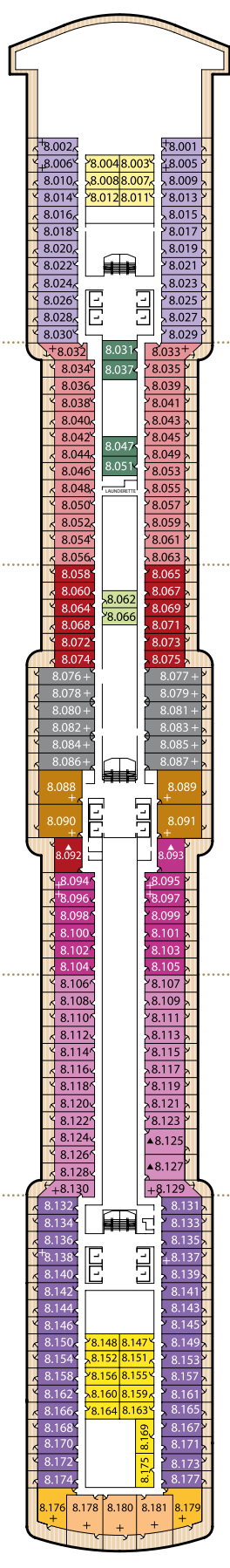
Forward High Decks 4,8 **IF**

Key to symbols

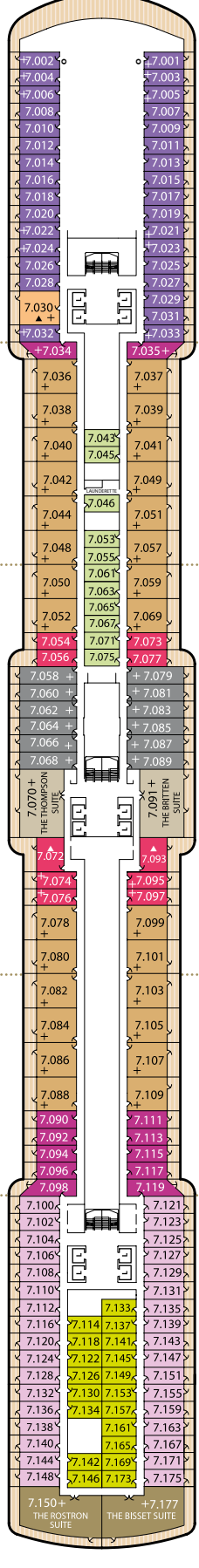
- L** Lift
- †** Indicates 2 lower berths and 1 upper berth
- +** Indicates 3rd berth is a single sofa bed
- ‡** Indicates 3rd and 4th berth is a single sofa bed and one upper bed
- *** Staterooms have views obstructed by lifeboats
- x** Views partially obstructed by lifeboat mechanism
- ▲** Wheelchair accessible
- Staterooms 7.001 & 7.002 shaded by Bridge Wings
- ◆** Staterooms 6.001 & 6.002 have forward facing ocean views
- Staterooms 4.001-4.042, Deck 4 Forward, have metal fronted balconies



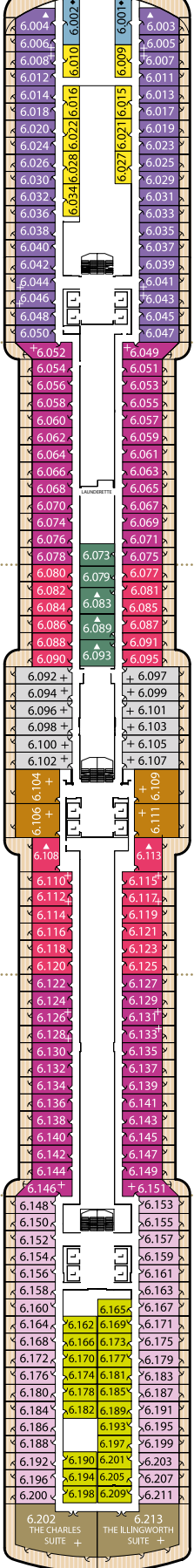
From Summer 2019,
Queen Elizabeth Staterooms
7.054, 7.056, 7.073 and 7.077
will change from Balcony (BA)
to Club Balcony (A1)



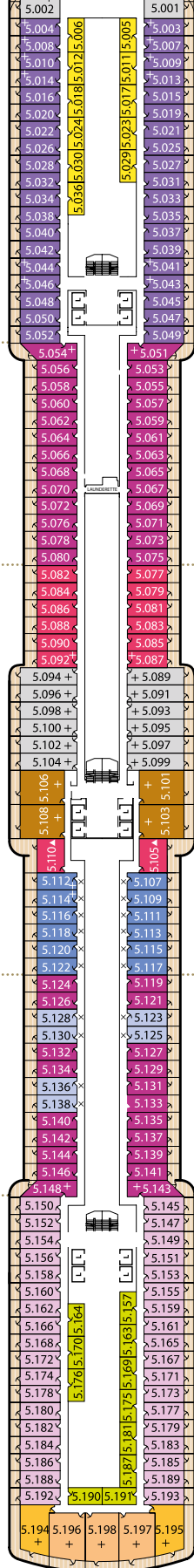
Deck 8 (High)



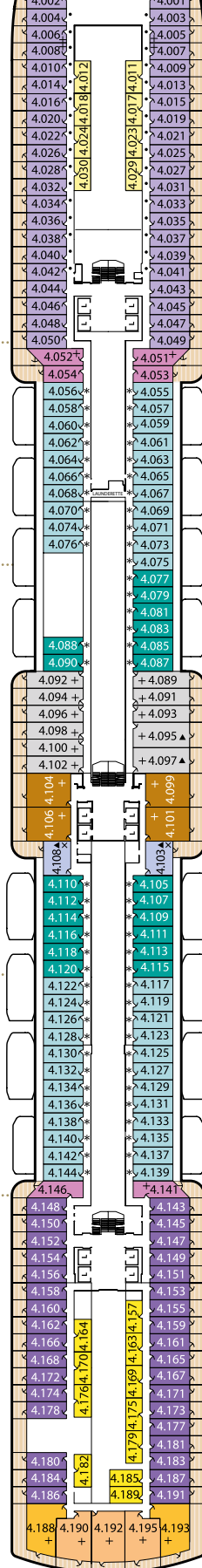
Deck 7 (High)



Deck 6 (High)



Deck 5 (High)



Deck 4 (High)

Forward
Mid Forward
Midships
Mid Aft
Aft

Queen Elizabeth deck plans.

Stateroom Category

Oceanview

Midships	Low Deck 1	EB
Midships/Aft	Low Deck 1	EC
Forward	Low Deck 1	EF

Deluxe Inside

Midships	Low Deck 1	GB
Midships	Low Deck 1	GC

Single

Oceanview	Midships, Low Deck 2	KC
Inside	Midships, Low Deck 2	LC

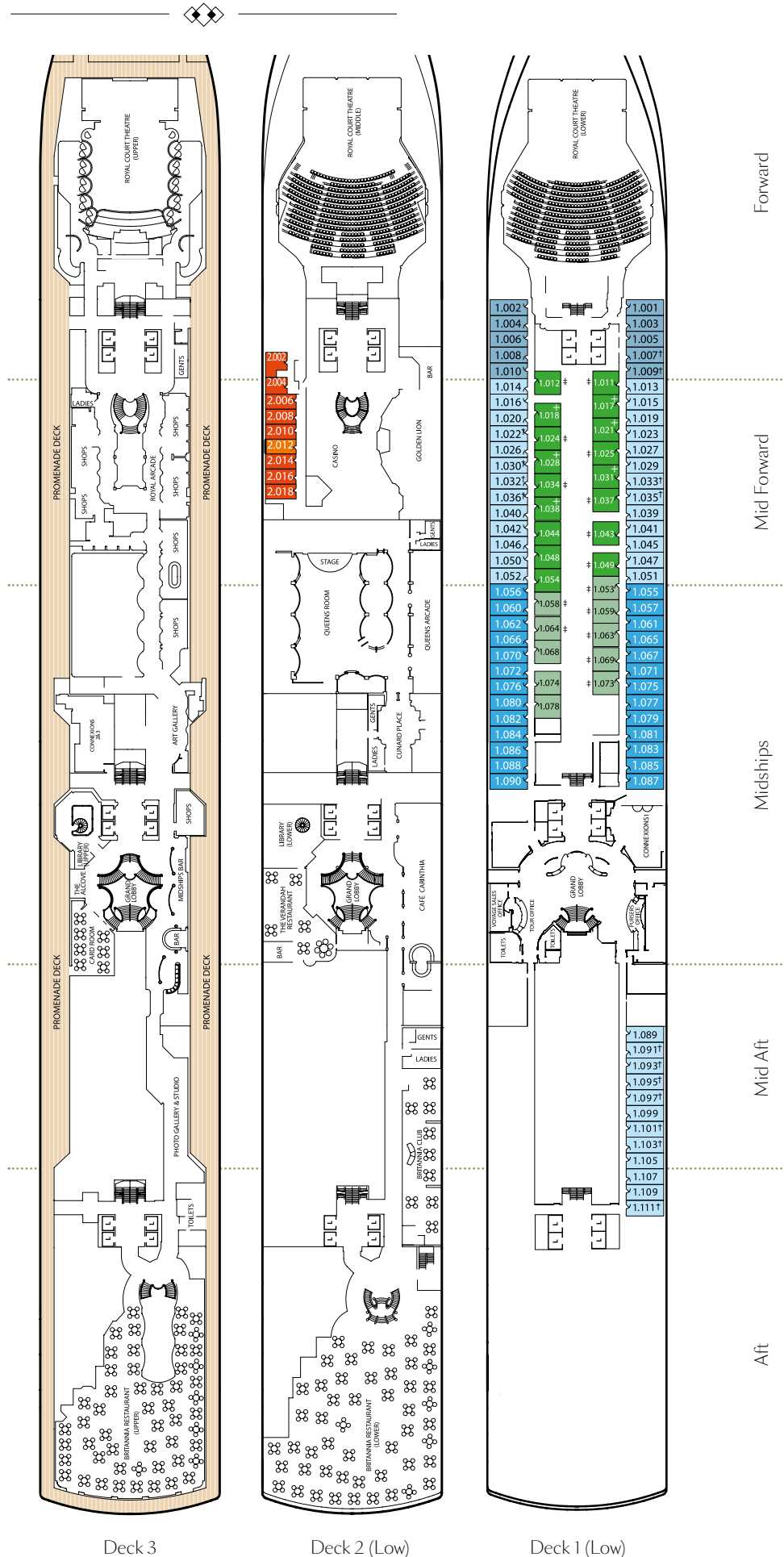
Key to symbols

- L Lift
- † Indicates 2 lower berths and 1 upper berth
- + Indicates 3rd berth is a single sofa bed
- ‡ Indicates 3rd and 4th berth is a single sofa bed and one upper bed

Ship facts

Entered Service:	2010
Planned Refit:	November 2018
Country of Registry:	Bermuda
Service Speed:	21.7 knots
Max Speed:	23.7 knots
Guest Capacity:	2,081
No. of Crew:	1,005
Length Overall:	964.5 feet
Width:	106 feet
Draft:	25.9 feet

View Queen Elizabeth stateroom accommodation online at cunard.com/qestaterooms and virtual tours at cunard.com/qetours





Garden Lounge, Queen Elizabeth



Grand Lobby, Queen Elizabeth



Pavilion Pool, Queen Elizabeth



Fare information.



Cunard Fares.

The Cunard Fares shown in this brochure are available for sale from 24 September 2018. Cunard Fares shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability.

There is a wide range of accommodation available and you will be able to find the fare for the stateroom grade you would like by going online or by calling us or your travel agent.

We reserve the right to vary particulars and fares shown in this brochure after the date of publication. Fares may rise as availability becomes restricted as cruises get closer to departure.

Our Cunard Fares benefit from the following advantages:

- ◆ Available on all cruises regardless of when you book.
- ◆ Choice of stateroom number (subject to availability).
- ◆ First priority for receiving your chosen dining seating time (in the Britannia Restaurant) and table size.
- ◆ Highest priority for receiving stateroom upgrades (where applicable).
- ◆ Complimentary shuttle buses in port to get from the ship to the nearest town or transport hub (where applicable and provided by Cunard).
- ◆ 15% deposit.
- ◆ Flexibility to change your booking (subject to our booking conditions).
- ◆ Plus a choice of benefits as follows:

On board spending money

Available on cruises of seven nights or more. On board spending money varies by cruise duration and is based on the number of nights spent on board. The amount stated is per person and applies to the first two guests sharing a stateroom or one adult in a single stateroom. On board spending money can be used for the purchase of drinks, shore excursions (purchased on board only), spa treatments, or in the on board shops. It is not transferable, cannot be redeemed for cash, used for medical charges, on board gaming (including casino), to make charity

donations, to pay for international visas, or a future cruise. Overnight flights do not qualify for on board spending money.

Car parking at Southampton

Car parking in a secure car park (one space per booking) is available on all Southampton roundtrip cruises of seven nights or more (with the exception of 2020 Oceans of Discovery Cruises). Please let us know at the time of booking if you wish to use this service and then contact Cruise & Passenger Services Ltd (the operator) direct on 0345 071 3939 or via cruiseparking.co.uk to arrange your car parking, at least 10 days in advance of your departure.

Return coach transfers

Return coach transfers are available on all Southampton roundtrip cruises of seven nights or more (with the exception of 2020 Oceans of Discovery Cruises). Coach transfers are available to all guests on the booking. Please let us know at the time of booking if you wish to use this service and then contact Intercruises on 0843 374 2246 no later than 30 days prior to departure. For more information see page 164.

Included in your fare:

Fares are per person in £ sterling, based upon double occupancy (unless otherwise stated) or single occupancy in single staterooms and are subject to availability. As these are 'fares from' they may rise during the life of this brochure.

Fares include:

- ◆ Accommodation, all on board meals,* and entertainment.
- ◆ International flights where indicated. See 'International Flight Arrangements' on pages 188-189.
- ◆ Drinks: tea, coffee, water, and fruit juice are available 24 hours a day in the self-service restaurants (the Lido on Queen Elizabeth and Queen Victoria and Kings Court on Queen Mary 2).
- ◆ Group transfers between overseas airport and the ship at the international port when your international flight is purchased through Cunard for travel on the day of embarkation or disembarkation.

- ◆ Port and handling fees and UK/US taxes.
- ◆ Specified hotel accommodation as shown.
- ◆ Full World Voyage guests sailing on:
Queen Victoria – 78 nights in 2020
Queen Mary 2 – 99 nights in 2020
all have hotel and dining charges included (see page 191 for details).

*Charges are payable in The Verandah restaurant on all ships and in the speciality dining options offered in Kings Court on Queen Mary 2 and the Lido restaurants on Queen Elizabeth and Queen Victoria.

Not included in your fare:

- ◆ Hotel and dining charges will be charged to your on board account as detailed on page 191 (except Full World Voyage guests sailing for 78 nights in 2020 on Queen Victoria and 99 nights on Queen Mary 2 in 2020).
- ◆ Incidental expenses (including but not limited to: laundry charges, bar expenses, spa and salon treatments, shore excursions, and add-on hotel programmes).
- ◆ Day and evening entertainment in the casino.
- ◆ Speciality teas and coffee at all bars.
- ◆ Travel Insurance. Please see page 197.

Early Saver Fares.

We may introduce Early Saver Fares on selected cruises.

- ◆ These fares offer a lower fare with some benefits.
- ◆ Available on selected cruises only.
- ◆ A 15% deposit is required at the time of booking.
- ◆ Your preference of dining time in the Britannia Restaurant will be confirmed on boarding, subject to availability.
- ◆ Cunard will assign your stateroom location and number.

Third and fourth guests.

Some staterooms have accommodation for a third or fourth person. Please visit cunard.com, call 03453 550 300* or contact your travel agent for fares. You can refer to deck plans shown on pages:

Queen Mary 2	174-176
Queen Victoria*	177-179
Queen Elizabeth	180-182

*Although certain Queens and Princess Suites can accommodate a third/fourth berth, these are capacity controlled by the numbers of covers available in the restaurants. Please call for availability.

Children.

- ◆ Cunard cannot accept any child under the age of 6 months as a guest. We are unable to accept infants of 12 months or less on any Full World Voyage, Exotic Cruises, or Transatlantic Crossings.
- ◆ Children pay the applicable adult per person fare when travelling as a first or second guest.
- ◆ Infants aged between 6 months and 2 years, accommodated as a third or fourth guest in a stateroom, travel free on board. A nominal fee may be charged for infants between the ages of 6 months and 2 years travelling where transfers, hotel stays, and air travel are involved, which we will discuss with you at the time of booking.
- ◆ Guests aged 2 to 17 years, travelling as a third or fourth guest in a stateroom, pay the full fare less the relevant third or fourth person discount.
- ◆ Please note that children under the age of 16 are not permitted to travel in a stateroom without an accompanying guest who is aged 16 or over.

Single guests.

Single staterooms are available on board all ships. Alternatively, single guests wishing to travel in a double stateroom can pay the relevant 'sole occupancy' supplement as follows:

Queen Mary 2

- ◆ Grades Q1-Q7, P1-P2 – 200% of the per person fare.
- ◆ Grades A1, A2, BB, BC, BF, BU, BV, BY, BZ, DB, DC, DF, EF, HB, IA, IB, IC, IE, IF – 175% of the per person fare.

Queen Victoria

- ◆ Grades Q1-Q6, P1-P2 – 200% of the per person fare.
- ◆ Grades A1, A2, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, CA, CB, EB, EC, EF, FB, FC, GA, GB, GC, IA, ID, IE, IF – 175% of the per person fare.

Queen Elizabeth

- ◆ Grades Q1-Q6, P1-P2 – 200% of the per person fare.
- ◆ Grades A1, A2, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, CA, CB, EB, EC, EF, FB, FC, GA, GB, GC, IA, ID, IE, IF – 175% of the per person fare.

Please note that the percentage of the sole occupancy supplement may be increased without prior notification.

Cruise Only Fares.

Guests who wish to book their flight and land arrangements independently should contact our Customer Contact Centre on 03453 550 300* to request a Cruise Only allowance.

If you take our Cruise Only option, any flights you take will not form part of the package provided by us and will not be covered by our ATOL protection. You will also need to ensure that you leave sufficient time in your itinerary to reach the cruise terminal by the check-in time stated on your e-ticket.

Package upgrades.

Hotel stays include transfers. Package options are subject to availability and flight dates and fares may change from those shown. Please see the notes on pages 188-189 which apply to all flights. Depending on flight schedules, Cunard will arrange either a transfer to/from the airport, use of facilities at a first class hotel, or a local sightseeing tour as appropriate. The embarkation/disembarkation arrangements will be operated should flight schedules require them. These arrangements are at Cunard's discretion and may be subject to change.

Stateroom changes.

Occasionally it may be necessary for us to change the stateroom that you have booked. Should this situation occur, you can rest assured we will move you to the same or a higher stateroom grade at no extra charge.

If you have chosen your booked stateroom for a particular reason – for example a wish to be in a specific position on the ship – and would not want to be considered for a stateroom move, please let us know at the time of booking.

Please note that any stateroom move requested will be made at the discretion of Cunard. If there is no availability on the grade of stateroom you wish to book, we can add you to our wait list and we will contact you if your requested stateroom becomes available.

Guarantee staterooms.

When you or your travel agent make a reservation you may be offered the guarantee of the stateroom grade, rather than a specific stateroom number. This is because we know from experience that a small number of guests will be compelled to cancel their arrangements, thus leaving the accommodation vacant.

Accepting a guarantee means that you have a firm booking and can go ahead with your holiday plans in the same way as if you had accepted a specific stateroom number from the outset.

When we allocate a stateroom number you can rest assured you will be given a stateroom of the type you have booked, or in some instances, of a higher rate, though it may be situated on a different deck to that shown on the deck plan for the grade guaranteed. The fare you have been quoted will, however, remain unchanged.

Bar and wine services.

A 15% service charge is automatically added to your on board account, which is shared amongst the beverage team. Naturally, you are free to reward any member of the crew over and above these amounts, at your discretion.

Spa and salon services.

For your convenience a 12.5% service charge will be added to your account. However, should you wish to remove, reduce or increase the amount, please make this request during check out.



Travel information.



Your travel agent will be able to tell you if there is any current advice for the countries you are visiting. Alternatively, you can visit the Foreign and Commonwealth Office website at www.gov.uk/foreign-travel-advice.

The information in this section is for holders of British Citizen passports only and is correct at the time of going to print.

Anyone who does not hold a British Citizen passport should check with the Embassies of the countries you are travelling to for the most up-to-date information.

Passports.

If you are a British Citizen, a full passport is required for all cruises. All British Passports must be valid for travel and have at least six months validity after you return home at the end of your holiday. It is recommended that you have some blank pages in your passport for entry and exit stamps. All British Citizens require a full 10-year British Passport for all cruises. Children need their own passports. It is important that names and initials on the passport exactly match those on your tickets.

Please note that British Visitor Passports are no longer valid. British Subject passport holder requirements may differ so please check them before travelling.

If you are applying for a new passport, please leave adequate time to action your application. Please be aware that if you are applying for your first British Citizen passport, you may be required to attend interviews prior to the passport being issued. For this reason, we would advise all guests in this situation to allow a minimum of six weeks to obtain their passports. For further information, please contact the Identity and Passport Service Advice Line on 0300 2220 000, visit the website at direct.gov.uk or email: info@passports.gov.uk.

If you DO NOT HOLD A BRITISH CITIZEN PASSPORT, your passport, travel documentation, and visa requirements may be different. You should check with your travel agent or our preferred visa supplier, CIBT (0845 899 7256), to ensure you have the correct documentation.

Visas.

The visa advice included in this brochure is applicable to cruises featured in this brochure only and for British Citizen passport holders only. If you do not hold a British Citizen passport your situation may be different and you should seek advice from your travel agent or the relevant Embassy/Consulate. Your passport must contain adequate blank pages for any visas and subsequent stamps. We suggest that you bring a few photocopies of the photograph/personal details page of your passport with you. This may be necessary for some ports of call.

United States of America (and territories) Entry Requirements

International travellers who are nationals of Visa Waiver Program (VWP) countries, can enter the USA without a visa after completing an Electronic System for Travel Authorization (ESTA). To check your eligibility for this program please visit <http://esta.cbp.dhs.gov/esta/> for all applications and further information.

If you do not hold a full British Citizen passport or a passport from another country eligible for the VWP, please check to ensure you have the correct documentation for your holiday.

To apply for your ESTA, please go to <http://esta.cbp.dhs.gov/esta/> and follow the link to the ESTA application site. A third party, such as a relative or Travel Agent, can submit an ESTA application on behalf of a VWP traveller. The current cost of obtaining an ESTA is USD\$14.00, although this is subject to change at any time. All payments must be made directly to the official Department of Homeland Security ESTA website above using a credit card or debit card. Other websites may charge a higher fee for the same service. CIBT can apply for an ESTA on your behalf for an extra charge – please contact them on 0845 899 7256.

Should you require further information regarding passports or visas, please contact our recommended visa agent, CIBT on 0845 899 7256.

Australia/China/India

A visa will need to be purchased prior to travel, whether you are embarking, disembarking, in transit, or staying

on board. Information on how to apply for your visa will be sent to you approximately 12 weeks prior to travel. If you decide to apply for your visa(s) through Cunard's recommended agent, CIBT, you will have to pay an additional charge.

Canada

Nationals of Visa Waiver Program (VWP) countries may enter Canada without a visa after completing an Electronic Travel Application (eTA). To check if this applies to you and/or to apply for an eTA please visit: www.cic.gc.ca/english/visit/apply-how.asp

If you do not have a full British Citizen passport or a passport from another country eligible for the VWP please check to ensure you have the correct documentation for your holiday.

Egypt

For British Citizens, Irish Citizens, US, Canadian, and European Community passport holders, a Quick Stamp visa for Egypt will be issued upon the ship's arrival in Egypt. Therefore you are not required to obtain an Egyptian visa in advance of your cruise. There is currently no charge for the Quick Stamp Egyptian visa.

Hong Kong

A Chinese visa is not required for entry into Hong Kong (SAR).

Indonesia/Jordan/Oman/Papua New Guinea/United Arab Emirates/Vietnam

Visas for these countries will need to be purchased and can be obtained on board. The relevant fee will be charged to your on board account. Information about the expected costs will be sent to you approximately 12 weeks prior to departure

Russia

Group visas are automatically arranged for all guests who have booked a Cunard shore excursion. A photocopy of the photograph/personal details page of your passport is required in order to pass through Russian Immigration. To go ashore independently in Russia, a visa is required which can be obtained from the Russian Embassy or CIBT. A visa support letter must accompany your application for a visa and this can be arranged along with your visa through CIBT by calling 0845 899 7256.

South Africa

Guests are required to have two fully blank pages in their passports. If travelling with children please contact the South Africa High Commission for information on 020 7451 7299.

Schengen Visa information

Non-European passport holders may require a Schengen Visa for entry into Continental Europe. The United Kingdom is not a Schengen State member. British Citizen passport holders do not require a Schengen Visa.

Schengen State members are: Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, The Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, and Sweden.

Please note that it is your responsibility to have a valid passport and the appropriate visas for your journey.

Travel health information.

Zika virus

From 2016, travel health notices were issued by public health authorities for people travelling to areas where Zika virus is known to occur. Zika virus is primarily transmitted by mosquitoes, although sexual transmission can also occur, and symptoms include fever, headache, red eyes, rash, and joint pains. The illness is usually mild, lasts between two and seven days and affects only one in five people infected. Zika virus infection during pregnancy can cause serious birth defects and women who are pregnant or plan to become pregnant should consult with their healthcare provider prior to booking travel to areas with active Zika transmission. Guillain-Barré syndrome (GBS) is a rare disorder that can cause muscle weakness and paralysis for a few weeks to several months. In a small proportion of infections it can be triggered by Zika, much as it can after a variety of other infections. Most people fully recover from GBS, but some have long term damage. As the list of affected countries changes rapidly over time, we recommend you regularly review Public Health England's website for updated information and a list of countries with active transmission: www.gov.uk/guidance/zika-virus. Please seek medical advice prior to travelling if this travel alert affects you. Guests are reminded to take enhanced precautions against biting insects by covering exposed skin, and using insect repellent.

Vaccinations

Vaccination requirements vary by destination and change from time to time. It is your responsibility to have with you any necessary health certificates.

We recommend that you seek advice from your medical practitioner or travel medicine clinic, at least six weeks before your cruise, to discuss your personal travel plans and obtain appropriate advice and vaccinations prior to travel. Seasonal influenza vaccination is recommended for all guests. You will find further travel health advice on the UK government funded website at www.travelhealthpro.org.uk.

Yellow Fever

There is a risk of yellow fever in the following ports:

Queen Victoria

There is an outbreak of yellow fever in Brazil and although certification is not required, vaccination is recommended for guests on board for the ship's calls to Brazilian ports and for those planning to visit the Iguazu Falls. This may be subject to change at short notice and you are advised to contact your local travel clinic prior to your cruise for the most up-to-date advice.

A valid International Certificate of Vaccination and Prophylaxis (ICVP) is required for those on board for Queen Victoria's call to Peru and Ecuador as certification is required for entry into subsequent ports.

This needs to be the original certificate which must be fully completed, signed, and stamped by a Medical Practitioner. The vaccination must be given 10 days before entering a yellow fever area in order for it to be effective and valid. If yellow fever vaccination is contraindicated for medical reasons an exemption can be issued by your Medical Practitioner and this must be brought with you to the ship. Local Port Health Officials will then decide if a vaccination waiver can be issued. The exemption should be either detailed in a headed letter or recorded in the International Certificate of Vaccination. It should be signed by the clinician and include the Practice stamp. Guests without the correct documentation will be denied boarding. You will find further travel health advice on the UK government funded website at www.travelhealthpro.org.uk.

Malaria

There is a risk of malaria in the following ports:

Queen Victoria – All Amazon regions of Brazil including Manaus and Santarem

Queen Elizabeth – Alotau, Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands, Rabaul, and Conflict Islands - Papua New Guinea

Queen Mary 2 – Bitung, Indonesia

Guests are strongly recommended to visit their healthcare provider to discuss their personal travel plans. Please take a copy of your itinerary including pre/post voyage travel with you so a full risk assessment can be made and the appropriate malaria prevention advice given.

United Arab Emirates/Japan drug warning Queen Mary 2 and Queen Elizabeth

Please be aware that some prescriptions, over the counter drugs, complementary therapies, and other medicines that are purchased in the UK may be illegal in the United Arab Emirates and are therefore banned in the country. Japan also has rules regarding such medication. Codeine, for example, is banned and no products containing codeine, which may include paracetamol, may be imported or sold in the United Arab Emirates. An Import Certificate from the Japanese Authorities would be required in order to take such products into Japan. Penalties can be severe if banned substances are found when entering these countries.

If you are taking medication and are in any doubt then please contact United Arab Emirates London Embassy Medical Department on +44 (0) 207 486 6281, or the Japanese Embassy on +44 (0) 207 465 6500 prior to your arrival. You may also check for further information at www.fco.gov.uk. Anyone travelling with medications and/or syringes should carry a prescription with them. All medications should be kept in their labelled dispensing bottles or packages. If the medications are "controlled" or injectable drugs it is also advisable to carry a Doctor's letter.

For United Arab Emirates, it is essential to carry a prescription for any medication as well as a medical report if you are travelling with syringes or other medical equipment. We strongly advise you to seek advice if any of the above affects you.

Required hotel stays.

Cunard will arrange flights and transfers for you to join your ship on the day of embarkation. However, where the included flight timings necessitate a pre-/post-cruise overnight stay, Cunard has included in your cruise fare a hotel room at the international port of embarkation/disembarkation for the night before or after your cruise.

This accommodation will not be assigned until 30 days prior to your sailing and for operational reasons will be subject to change right up until the date of your stay. You will not be eligible for compensation in the event of a change in hotel and our cancellation terms will apply as per the cruise Booking Conditions on pages 200-203. For required hotel stays, airport hotels may be used, avoiding long transfer times and allowing guests the chance to rest before or after a long flight. If you wish to have time to explore your city of embarkation/disembarkation, we recommend you book one of our hotel stay packages. If you are booked on one of our hotel stay packages or land tours on the same date as a required hotel stay, you will not be eligible for the required hotel stay.

Hotel packages.

All hotel rates shown are per person per night in £ sterling based on two adults sharing a double room and may be subject to change. Rates do not include early check-in. If you require early check-in, it is advisable to purchase an additional night prior to arrival. There may be occasions when hotel space is limited due to major events or public holidays so it is recommended that you book early.

We will endeavour to maintain your stay as advertised, but Cunard reserves the right to change your hotel accommodation to an alternative of a similar standard or above up until your date of stay for operational reasons or those beyond our control. In these instances our cancellation terms will apply as per the cruise Booking Conditions on pages 200-203 and no compensation will be given.

Guests who book their own flights to join one of our hotel or tour packages must ensure that they contact Cunard with their flight details at least 10 days prior to departure to enable us to arrange a transfer to the package hotel. Guests should also ensure that we are informed of any flight schedule changes so that the transfer is provided at the correct time. If we do not have these details, we cannot guarantee that your transfer will be provided. No refund or compensation will be issued in these cases.

International flight arrangements.

Where your fare includes a flight, this will be in economy class from/to the UK, along with any necessary transfers at the overseas airport on the day of embarkation/disembarkation. For up-to-date pricing and available airports please visit our website, contact your travel agent, or call our Contact Centre. The inclusive airport varies by cruise and date of booking and supplements apply to other departure airports.

For details of how we can tailor your flights, please see page 165.

Baggage allowance.

Baggage allowances vary by airline and destination, but are generally between 20kg and 23kg per person. Details will be available on My Cunard at cunard.com. While some airlines have an allowance that is greater than 23kg, we request that no individual bag weighs more than 23kg to ensure safe handling by our crew.

Excess baggage

Airlines are increasingly enforcing stricter control over excess baggage. You should be aware that if you exceed the baggage allowance referred to on your e-ticket, an excess baggage charge will be made by the airline at check-in.

Please note Cunard is not responsible for airlines' baggage restrictions.

All flights – please note:

Where the sailing time permits and subject to availability, your flights will be arranged for the day of embarkation/disembarkation.

- a) Flights will not necessarily be direct or non-stop. All flight times, air carriers, and flight routings are subject to change. Cunard has no control over any changes airlines may make to flight times, but will inform you of any changes.
- b) Full details of air travel arrangements will be made available to you via My Cunard as soon as they have been finalised.
- c) When we charter aircraft from an airline we tailor the services offered to our guests, so these may differ from the airline's advertised services.
- d) We will determine the city airport e.g. for London either Heathrow, Gatwick, or London City may be used and this may not be the same for your outbound and return flights. Therefore you may have to transfer, under your own arrangements, between London airports. For Québec, Québec or Montreal may be used.
- e) Airlines reserve the right to refuse travel on medical grounds. You must notify us of any medical or mobility requirements such as airport assistance

(only available after check-in) or taking your own mobility aid. In addition to completing our medical and mobility questionnaire, you may be required to provide additional information directly to the airline in order that they can assess your fitness to fly. Several airlines are unable to carry guests who require additional oxygen for medical reasons for all or part of the flight. Those airlines that can offer this service need to have advance notification to make the appropriate arrangements and any costs must be met by the guest.

- f) In order to comply with Civil Aviation Authority regulations, you must advise us at the time of booking if you plan to carry an electrical mobility aid on board your flight(s). These include, but may not be limited to, electric wheelchairs, electric scooters, and CPAP machines. Information you provide will be passed to the airline so that assessments can be made as to the safety of carrying the equipment on board the aircraft. The airline may require additional information directly from you in order to complete their assessment. Failure to follow this procedure may result in the electric mobility aid not being allowed on the aircraft.
- g) When travelling on scheduled flights, it may be possible to pre-purchase specific seat numbers subject to each airline's policies, over which we have no control. Due to the configuration of the aircraft, it may not always be possible to obtain seats together.
- h) Airlines have entered into codeshare agreements, so you may find that one or more of your flights are operated by one of their partner airlines. We will advise you if this is the case.
- i) For long haul flights, if you have any special dietary requirements, including child meal requests, please advise us at the time of booking or at least seven days prior to travel. We are unable to guarantee that all requests can be met.
- j) Any amendment or cancellation made prior to departure will incur an administration fee of £20 per person plus any costs charged by airline. Costs vary depending on the airline and the change(s) you want to make.
- k) To comply with the immigration rules, you must ensure that the name on your booking matches the name in your passport. You will be responsible for all costs associated with a failure to comply with this requirement, such as amendment charges.
- l) If you choose to make your own travel arrangements to join your ship, any flights you take will not form part of the

package provided by us and will not be covered by our ATOL protection. You will also need to ensure that you leave sufficient time in your itinerary to reach the cruise terminal by the check-in time stated on your ticket as our transfers will not be included. You will also need to make your own transfer arrangements between the airport and the ship.

Transatlantic Crossings.

- ◆ The Cunard Fare includes economy class flights between New York and London, Belfast, Edinburgh, Glasgow, or Manchester. Please note that not all regional flights operate a direct service on a daily basis, so indirect flights may be offered as an alternative. All flights are subject to availability. A supplement applies to regional air cities when booking the Early Saver fare.
- ◆ We can arrange domestic flights between Southampton Airport and regional airports around the UK (supplements apply).
- ◆ If you want to fly to/from an alternative US airport, we can also arrange this for you (an additional fee may apply).

Alaska, by Cunard.

- ◆ Flights to/from Vancouver are included in the fare. The inclusive airport varies by cruise and date of booking. For those partaking in one of the Rocky Mountaineer tours, you will fly to or from Calgary.
- ◆ You can of course extend your holiday by booking a hotel through us, or by making your own arrangements. We can tailor your flights to suit your plans.

Regional departures – please note:

- a) The regional flight supplement is in addition to any Cunard Fare.
- b) Flights are offered subject to airline schedules available at the time of booking. Should subsequent schedule changes result in no regional service being available from a particular airport, no alternative transport will be provided and any regional supplement will be refunded in full.
- c) Regional flights will not necessarily be direct or non-stop.
- d) If a same day connection is not possible, the cost of any overnight accommodation will be at your own expense.
- e) Flights from Guernsey and Jersey can only be booked the day prior to your onward travel, and overnight accommodation will be at your own expense.

f) If you book regional flights to/from Southampton Airport through us, then the fare includes optional transfers to/from the cruise terminal. If you would rather make your own way between the airport and the port, please advise us at the time of booking.

g) Transfers between London airports are not included.

Carriage of dogs.

Cunard can accommodate service dogs on certain cruises, dependent on itinerary and according to UK quarantine regulations. Please ensure you contact us prior to booking to ensure your chosen cruise is suitable. Service dogs are accommodated in staterooms with their owners.

Non-service dogs are only carried on Queen Mary 2 Transatlantic Crossings, in kennels and are not allowed to visit any guest area of the ship. It is your responsibility to obtain all the relevant documents and certificates and comply with customs requirements to allow the service dog to travel. Please refer to the DEFRA website at defra.gov.uk for details.

Environmental statement.

At Cunard we take our environmental responsibilities very seriously and are committed to reducing our environmental impact.

We are dedicated to preserving the marine environment in which we operate, and therefore believe it is our duty to introduce environmental practices, which set a high standard of excellence and responsibility. To support our aim we have developed an environmental management system independently certified to ISO 14001, which is the most widely recognised global standard for improving environmental performance.

We recognise that without appropriate treatment the waste generated on board our ships, together with the fuel and other products we use to transport, feed, entertain, and take care of you, could have an impact on the environment. Our waste treatment facilities ensure that all waste water is appropriately managed to minimise its impact upon the oceans. All general waste is treated on board to reduce its volume prior to landing ashore, and wherever possible general waste is recycled. We are reducing our air emissions through the implementation of fuel efficiency measures, including improved hull coatings, low energy lamps, increased

recirculation of waste heat, and improved efficiency in air conditioning, and we continue to explore new technologies. To help us meet this aim we have an externally certified Energy Management System certified to ISO 50001.

Through these measures and other initiatives Cunard will ensure that we help preserve our environment for future generations.

Brochure information.

The information in this brochure represents Cunard's plans and intentions at the time of going to press. Events subsequent to the printing of the brochure may cause us unavoidably to change our plans, which could affect the published itineraries and fares. In the event of any changes or alterations to your booking, you will be notified as soon as reasonably possible, but Cunard gives notice that all information in this brochure is subject to alteration with or without notice. You will find the Booking Conditions on pages 200-203.



Frequently asked questions.



Before you sail.



Ask Cunard.

Whether you're new to cruising or a seasoned expert, Ask Cunard is here to help. You will find answers to the most popular questions. If you're unable to find what you're looking for within these pages visit: <http://www.cunard.co.uk/already-booked/ask-cunard/> for a wealth of information.

What's included in my fare?

See page 184 for details.

Do I need a passport, visa, or vaccinations?

All guests must have a valid passport, and some itineraries require you to obtain a visa before departure. Vaccinations will depend on where you are travelling to. Full details of these requirements are on pages 186-187.

Do I need to take out travel insurance?

Yes. It is a condition of the contract that you obtain travel insurance to cover the risk of you needing medical care on board or in a foreign country. We have a relationship with Holiday Extras who can offer comprehensive travel insurance covering our requirements. You'll find further details on page 189 and you can obtain a quote and full terms and conditions from holidayextras.com/cunard or by calling 0800 316 3061.

If I'm travelling alone, how will I meet people?

It couldn't be easier to meet people on board. Not only are you invited to a 'Welcome Cocktail Party' for all our guests, you might also want to consider joining a larger table for dinner in order to get to know more of your fellow travellers. On board activities like classes and quizzes are a great way to make new friends. On all of our ships there are gentlemen dance hosts to accompany dancers in a waltz or rumba.

What do I wear on board during the day?

You'll need to pack a range of summer or warmer clothes, depending on your itinerary and the time of year you travel. On board during the day, you'll probably find yourself most comfortable in stylish casual wear, including shorts and smart jeans. Swimming costumes, micro shorts, sarongs, and gym wear should be reserved for the poolside, on deck, or in the spa and fitness centre. We request that swimwear must be covered up before entering any enclosed areas.

Do I have to dress for dinner every evening?

Dressing up elegantly for dinner is one of the great thrills of a Cunard holiday, yet we also want our guests to feel relaxed. So each evening our dress code will either be:

Gala Evenings

Dinner jacket, tuxedo, or dark suit with regular bow tie for gentlemen. Evening or cocktail dresses, smart trouser suit, or formal separates for ladies.

Smart Attire

Smart trousers with a shirt and jacket for gentlemen; tie is optional. Ladies, blouses and skirt or stylish trousers and dresses are welcome.

As a guide, on board Queen Elizabeth, Queen Victoria, and Queen Mary 2 cruises there are two to three Gala Evenings per week. On Queen Mary 2 Transatlantic Crossings there are three Gala Evenings. On Oceans of Discovery Cruises there will be up to three Gala Evenings per week, as well as themed balls scheduled throughout the voyage.

Details can be found on My Cunard at cunard.com. The evening dress code will also be specified in your ship's Daily Programme, which is delivered to your stateroom each day. Evening attire is effective from 6.00pm.

On Gala Evenings, guests wishing to dress in more relaxed clothing are welcome to dine in the Lido and Kings Court restaurants. Bars and lounges with a relaxed dress code include the Carinthia Lounge, Winter Garden, Garden Lounge, Yacht Club, and G32. They should not use other areas within the ship, including The Verandah restaurant, out of respect for their fellow guests.

Does my stateroom grade determine where I eat?

Only in respect of your formal dining arrangements. On all ships your accommodation is paired with a specific restaurant. Please see page 167 for details.

Are there any other places to eat on board?

All ships offer alternative dining options, which are available to everyone:

Queen Mary 2

Boardwalk Cafe, Carinthia Lounge, Golden Lion, Kings Court, Sir Samuel's, and The Verandah restaurant.

Queen Victoria

Cafe Carinthia, Golden Lion, Lido restaurant, The Verandah restaurant, and Winter Garden.

Queen Elizabeth

Cafe Carinthia, Golden Lion, Lido restaurant, The Verandah restaurant, and Garden Lounge.

In addition each ship will offer alternative dining cuisine each evening:

Italian, Indian, Pan Asian, Tex Mex, and American Smokehouse menus are available at the Kings Court buffet on Queen Mary 2 or the Lido restaurant on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth.

Advance bookings are required for The Verandah restaurant as well as the speciality dining options in the evening offered in the Lido and Kings Court respectively. These dining options carry a nominal charge.

Room service is also available 24 hours a day.

What does single-seating dining mean?

It means that guests have the flexibility to dine at their reserved table any time between 6.30pm and 9.00pm in the Queens Grill, Princess Grill, and Britannia Club restaurants.

What if I need a special diet?

Please advise us of your needs six months prior to departure or at the time of booking, whichever is closer to your departure date. Whilst every effort is made to ensure that special dietary requests are met, please note this cannot be guaranteed.

Kosher

For guests who require Kosher food, we are pleased to provide this for dinner only. Please advise us at the time of booking where we will send you a menu to make your selection; this must be returned no later than six weeks prior to departure. Unfortunately, we are unable to offer Kosher food for bookings that are made less than four weeks prior to embarkation.

Are there any bars or lounge areas on board?

On all ships there is a Commodore Club, Golden Lion pub, The Pavilion, Queens Room (Afternoon Tea), and Churchill's Cigar Lounge plus:

Queen Mary 2

Chart Room Lounge and Bar, G32 (nightclub), Champagne Bar, Carinthia Lounge, and Sir Samuel's.

Queen Victoria

Chart Room Lounge and Bar, Yacht Club, Midships Lounge, and Winter Garden.

Queen Elizabeth

Café Carinthia, Midships Bar and Lounge, the Garden Lounge, and Yacht Club.

What do the different stateroom categories mean?

You will see from the deck plans that each ship offers various grades of accommodation. The grade and fare of each category is determined by different factors. These include the overall size of stateroom, its position on the ship – forward, midships or aft – whether it affords a sea view, and whether it has a balcony. Deck plans and stateroom amenities can be found as follows:

Queen Mary 2	pages 168-169, 174-176
Queen Victoria	pages 170-171, 177-179
Queen Elizabeth	pages 172-173, 180-182

When choosing your accommodation you may want to bear in mind where the different grades tend to be located throughout the ship. For example, for minimal movement,

we recommend the staterooms at the centre of the ship (midships). Your choice may also be decided by the facilities on board, such as accommodation grades found close to lifts or to certain public rooms where you envisage spending most time. Alternatively, you might choose your stateroom based on what's outside of the ship. Opting for oceanview grades on the higher decks, especially those in the forward and aft positions with a balcony, provides the most scenic way to watch the ever-changing views.

What is a hotel and dining service charge?

From your waiters and stateroom stewards to the many more people supporting behind the scenes, every Cunard crew member puts their heart and skill into ensuring you experience Cunard's legendary White Star Service. To ensure crew in these areas are rewarded for the service they provide to you, and to eliminate the need for tipping, a hotel and dining service charge is added to your on board account and every dollar collected goes directly to the crew members. There is no administrative fee. Of course, should you wish to individually reward any other crew member who has made your time on board particularly memorable, please feel free to do so.

Casino, Bar, Wine, and Spa personnel do not share in the hotel and dining service charge as not all guests use their services.

How are these charges calculated?

Amounts vary by stateroom category as follows:

Queens and Princess Grill Suites

\$13.50 per person per day

Britannia Staterooms

\$11.50 per person per day

The £ sterling equivalent is based on Cunard's exchange rate at the time of going to press. Naturally, you are free to reward any member of the crew over and above these amounts at your discretion.

What is the currency on board and how do I pay for items I buy?

The currency on board all ships is the US dollar, and you'll find the Purser's Office acts as a handy financial centre. For your convenience all of our ships operate a cash-free environment. To make any purchases on board you just need to present your Guest ID card. Our ships do not accept cash, except at the Purser's Office, for the purchase of foreign currency, and the settlement of your account. In order for charges to be posted on to your account you will need to register your credit card at check-in. All transactions will be charged to your account in US dollars.

How do I register my card at check-in?

The check-in team will ask you for your card whilst they are checking you in for your cruise. For security reasons the card will never leave your sight. The card will be run through a swipe and all details are immediately encrypted. At no time can either the check-in staff or the ship staff see your credit card details. We accept the following major cards, Visa Credit, Visa Debit, MasterCard, American Express, Diners Club, and Discover. We are unable to accept Solo, Maestro, Switch, and any pre-paid credit cards.

How can I avoid issues with my credit card?

Whilst you are on board we run an authorisation against your credit card on a daily basis to cover your spend for the previous day. This amount is not taken from your account until it is finally settled on the day of disembarkation or at the end of a segment on an Oceans of Discovery.

These authorisations can remain on your account for up to 28 days. You may therefore want to contact your card provider on your return to release these authorisations. Prior to leaving for your cruise it is recommended that you advise your credit card provider of your trip away and that you will be on board a ship and visiting different countries. This will help avoid raising a security alert and your card being referred.

When will I receive my tickets and itinerary information?

Approximately 35 days prior to your departure date your electronic documentation will be available through My Cunard at cunard.com. This includes information relating to any hotel stays or land tours booked.

How will I know which shore excursions are available?

Around 85 days before departure the shore excursions available to you can be booked in advance either online via My Cunard at cunard.com or through our Customer Contact Centre.

Advance bookings must be made at least three days prior to the start of your cruise. Whilst on board, our port-of-call talks will help you get the most out of our shore excursions.

What if I feel seasick?

Don't worry – your ship's doctor is always on hand with a remedy. Seasickness is best countered with an injection or tablets, which should soon have you feeling shipshape again and settle you for the duration of your stay on board.

Is there enough to do during days at sea?

Yes, plenty! You'll be amazed by just how much there is to do. From deck sports, friendly quizzes, and dance classes to fascinating talks and movies, there's so much to choose from. Your ship's Daily Programme (delivered to your stateroom each evening) has full details of all the activities, events, and entertainment happening each day. For more details see:

Queen Mary 2	pages 8-9, 22-27
Queen Elizabeth	pages 10-11, 22-27
Queen Victoria	pages 12-13, 22-27

What about beauty treatments and hairdressing?

Our ships offer superb spa facilities, including an on board beauty salon and a wide range of spa services, beauty treatments, and well-being classes, all available throughout your cruise. For details of the spa services available on board please visit the 'Our Ships' section of cunard.com.

To reserve treatments on board guests may book up to 21 days prior to sailing. U.S. guests may call 866-860-4662 toll free. All other nationalities can call collect/reverse charges by calling +1-520-239-3223. Alternatively, you can send an email to cunard@canyonranch.com.

Can I travel when pregnant?

Guests who will have entered their 24th week of pregnancy or beyond at any point in their holiday, unfortunately will not be permitted to travel with us in line with our pregnancy policy. If you require further information then please call us on 03453 550 300`.

Can disabled guests travel?

This section relates to all matters involving mobility disabilities, wheelchair, and mobility scooter use; sensory and auditory disabilities including blind and/or deaf persons; as well as any other disability which may affect your enjoyment of your time on board.

Before making a booking, please familiarise yourself with clauses 18-24 of the Booking Conditions in this brochure (see pages 200-203). All guests requiring specific assistance, facilities, or equipment on board or wishing to bring such equipment on board, must advise Cunard at the time of booking and are required to complete a questionnaire after booking to ensure we have all the information we need to cater adequately for your requirements.

All of our ships cater for guests bringing wheelchairs or mobility scooters. With lifts and wheelchair accessible routes to all public rooms and the vast majority of deck areas, as well as a number of staterooms adapted for wheelchair users, we aim to make your stay as relaxing and comfortable as possible. Please note that our wheelchair accessible staterooms are strictly reserved for use by guests who are bringing wheelchairs or mobility scooters, or who have a requirement for the adapted facilities offered by these staterooms. Cunard reserves the right to require guests who have booked this accommodation without due reason, to move, at their own expense if necessary, to make room for another guest who requires this facility.

Our wheelchair accessible staterooms are built to ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) standards and it is not possible to make any temporary additions or make structural changes to these staterooms for specific guests.

If you are planning to bring a wheelchair, mobility scooter, or any other specialist equipment on board with you, it is essential that you let us know at the time of booking or as soon as the need is known so we can advise you appropriately. Mobility scooters will only be permitted on board if guests have booked into a wheelchair accessible stateroom, or suite, as these are the only types of accommodation where mobility scooters can safely be stored. Part-time wheelchair users travelling in non-wheelchair accessible staterooms must bring a collapsible wheelchair, to ensure the wheelchair can safely fit through their stateroom door and be accommodated in their stateroom.

Please note that for the safety of the ship and everyone on board, all wheelchairs, mobility scooters, and other aids to mobility must be stored inside your stateroom when you are not using them. Failure to comply with this important safety rule may mean you are disembarked and refused future travel.

A ship is not always the easiest environment for using a wheelchair or mobility scooter. Although our crew are always very helpful, they are only able to provide limited assistance to assist you in moving around the ship. For this reason, and in order to ensure the safety of the guest, the ship, and all others on board, we recommend guests with disabilities who require personal assistance in the activities of daily living, including pushing a wheelchair, or communication support, to be accompanied by a personal assistant/travelling companion to provide these services. Blind/Visually Impaired guests are recommended to travel with a companion who can help you get your bearings and assist you both on board and ashore.

Our crew can provide limited arm assistance and information or directions, but we cannot provide sustained or long-term assistance. If you travel alone but it becomes clear that you are unable to cope on board, you may be required to discuss the situation with a member of the ship's company and in extreme circumstances, you may be asked to disembark the ship at your own expense.

Mobility Ashore.

When choosing your cruise please bear in mind that it may not be possible for wheelchair users to get ashore at ports of call. At the majority of ports visited by our ships, we deploy a short ramped low-level gangway, commonly referred to as the ship's brow. This is normally due to ports with a large tidal range, where a relatively shallow ramp may unavoidably become too steep to use safely during the course of the day with tidal movements. Some examples of ports with a large tidal range (but not an exhaustive list) are La Coruña, Le Havre, Lisbon, Zeebrugge, Canary Island ports, Hamburg, Boston, Halifax, Québec, Darwin, and San Francisco. At ports where it is not possible to use the ship's brow, all access to shore will be by a narrow stepped gangway that pivots to take account of the tide, known as the accommodation ladder. When the accommodation ladder is in use, you will need some independent mobility in order to walk down the gangway. Each of our ships carries a wheelchair 'stair climbing' machine which, where appropriate, may be used to allow wheelchair users to go ashore provided they transfer between their own wheelchair and the wheelchair that is fitted to the stair climber at the top and bottom of the accommodation ladder. The stair climber cannot be used with electric wheelchairs – these will need to be taken ashore separately.

Our shore excursion descriptions set out to offer practical advice based upon our operating experience. We would strongly advise you to read the excursion descriptions to make sure that your chosen excursion is suitable for your individual personal requirements. We use our best efforts to obtain appropriate transport although it is not always possible for us to secure fully accessible vehicles. Please note that due to applicable safety requirements, the design of the ship, or port infrastructure and equipment, in certain ports of call it may not be possible for us to offer a shore excursion programme, or shuttle bus service, suitable for guests who are not able to board a coach via the steps with only the aid of their travelling companion. Taxis are usually available for hire close to the ship's berth should guests wish to travel independently.

Please call our Customer Contact Centre to discuss mobility during Land Tours as not all our tours may be suitable for guests with reduced mobility. For further information on accessibility please visit our website at cunard.com.

For further information about travelling with disabilities, please contact our specialist Disability team on 03453 550 300* (Monday-Friday 9.00am-5.00pm) or by email at disability@cunard.co.uk.

Can I change my holiday after booking?

Please see Booking Conditions clauses 12-17 and clause 38 on pages 200-203.

Joining and leaving your ship.



How do I join my cruise?

You can make your own way to the port or airport. Alternatively, why not take advantage of our Cruise Connections, with its comprehensive range of air and chauffeur services? To find out more, please see pages 164-165.

How much luggage can I bring?

On cruises sailing and returning to Southampton, you can bring as many bags as you can comfortably fit into your stateroom. Please attach a Cunard issued luggage label to each item of luggage as they are essential for quick delivery to your stateroom. Please bear in mind when you are packing that the weight of an individual piece of luggage must not exceed 23kg to ensure safe handling. If an individual piece of luggage exceeds 23kg you will be delayed at embarkation and may be asked to remove items or re-pack your bags. You may also find that your luggage is delayed at disembarkation if any of your bags exceed this limit.

On cruises involving flights, baggage allowances vary by airline and destination, but are generally between 20kg and 23kg per person. Details will be available on My Cunard at cunard.com. While some airlines have an allowance that is greater than 23kg, we request that no individual bag weighs more than 23kg to ensure safe handling by our crew.

If I wish to stay in Southampton the night before or after my cruise, can you suggest a hotel?

Yes, we have negotiated special rates on your behalf at the DoubleTree by Hilton

Southampton hotel. From April 2019, we are also pleased to offer our new Flagship hotel, Southampton Harbour Hotel & Spa. You'll find details on cunard.com.

Can you suggest a hotel near Heathrow or Gatwick airport?

Airport hotels are available in the UK if your holiday includes an overseas flight. For details on how to book please visit My Cunard at cunard.com.

If sailing from Southampton, at what time do I have to check in?

To ensure a relaxed start to your cruise we operate a staggered check-in schedule. Your embarkation time will be advised around 40 days prior to departure on your e-ticket. Cunard Grills guests and Cunard Diamond and Platinum World Club members will receive priority check-in.

What happens to my luggage in Southampton?

When you arrive at the terminal, your luggage will be collected by a porter, screened by security, and delivered directly to your stateroom for your convenience.

What time does the ship depart from Southampton?

The ship will generally leave Southampton at around 4.30pm, although this may change depending on how many ships are in Southampton on the same day and for other operational reasons. Your embarkation time will be shown on your e-ticket. All guests must be on board no later than an hour before departure.

What time does the ship arrive in Southampton?

The ship will generally arrive into Southampton at around 6.30am. Guest disembarkation usually takes place between 8.00am and 11.00am, subject to operational approval.

Where does the ship depart from in New York?

Cunard uses both Brooklyn and Manhattan Cruise Terminals, so please ensure that you check your documents for confirmation of which terminal you will be departing from. Guests arriving by private car should drop off luggage and guests at the terminal curb side before proceeding to either the on-site or off-site parking. Upon entering the terminal, guests will be directed towards the security, guest screening, and check-in area.

Can I send my luggage in advance?

Yes you can*. No more lifting suitcases, luggage check-ins, or the hassle of baggage claims and customs clearance. With just one call, Cunard's exclusive White Star Luggage Service can handle the rest. We'll pick your luggage up at home and have it waiting for you in your stateroom. And we'll ship it right to your front door at the end of your cruise. You can even add it to your pre- or post-cruise extension for hands free travel! For more information call 0800 051 6414 (between 2.00pm and 9.00pm). Alternatively please e-mail: whitestarluggage@cunard.com.

*Not available in all ports of call.

What about flight details?

We may not know exact details of your flights at the time of going to press or at the time of booking. However, your flights will be on scheduled flights or recognised charter airlines (operated under Cunard's CAA ATOL Licence number 6294). Please see pages 180-181 for details. Once your flights have been confirmed you will be able to view the details on My Cunard at cunard.com.

What happens to my luggage at the end of the cruise?

On your final night on board, you will be asked to pack your luggage and leave it outside your stateroom. We recommend that you do not pack valuables, fragile items, or medication.

On the morning of disembarkation, after you have come through Customs, your luggage will be waiting in the cruise terminal for you to identify and reclaim. In the terminal, your luggage will be arranged in the luggage reclaim area according to the colour coded labels, which will be provided to you prior to disembarkation. As many bags are similar in appearance, please check each luggage label to ensure you are claiming your own luggage.

After retrieving your luggage and exiting the terminal building, you will be directed to awaiting coaches, taxis/executive cars, and car parking. Guests with cars may first retrieve their car and then pick-up luggage and fellow travellers. If you have purchased a Cunard ship-to-airport transfer or hotel stay, you will be directed by uniformed Cunard representatives to the transfer departure point. If your friends or relations are meeting you at the terminal, please be advised that disembarkation may take up to four hours after the scheduled arrival of the ship in order to clear immigration and customs formalities. Disembarkation generally takes place between 8.00am and 11.00am.

For Fly-Cruises, luggage will be taken from outside your stateroom to the cruise terminal, where you will need to reclaim it and take it through Customs.

On board.



Do you hold emergency drills on board?

Cunard ships are among the safest afloat. An emergency drill for guests will be held before the ship sails from her embarkation port on each cruise. Attendance at these drills is mandatory in accordance with International Maritime Law. In your stateroom, you will find a black folder containing safety information which describes the emergency procedures and designates the route for the guest assembly station to which you have been assigned. In addition to actively participating in the drills, you are urged to study this information carefully and familiarise yourself with the use of life jackets, which are provided for every guest. Children's life jackets are available from your stateroom steward.

What languages are spoken on board?

English is the official language on board, with all announcements and printed information in English. As an international company with worldwide cultural appeal, we also provide assistance in French, German, Spanish, and in some instances Japanese.

What is the Purser's Desk?

The Purser's Desk in the ship's Grand Lobby is the place for all general enquiries and where you can settle your on board account and check for any lost and found items.

Is lunch served on the day of embarkation?

The buffet will be open on board for guests from the start of embarkation. Further information will be available on board once you have embarked the ship.

Can I bring alcohol on board?

You may bring wine or champagne on board to celebrate special occasions. However, if it is consumed in any of the dining rooms, alternative restaurants, or bars then each bottle will be subject to a corkage fee.

Can family and friends come on board?

Your family and friends are always welcome at the port to wave you off. However, owing to stringent security measures, we regret that visitors will not be allowed on board any Cunard ship at embarkation, disembarkation, or in any port of call.

How will I get my bearings on board?

To help you get your bearings on board, there's a ship's plan in your stateroom, plus further plans at convenient locations throughout the ship showing you where you are. If you do get lost, a member of the crew will be only too happy to help.

What channels are available on my stateroom television?

Every stateroom has its own television featuring our multi-channel Cunard Home and Overseas Television programming. We offer a number of satellite news and entertainment channels, depending on the ship location and satellite availability. Along with a movie channel featuring a wide selection of first-run movies, we also offer the latest sitcoms and dramas, an on board version of the Discovery Channel, and a wide selection of special programming. Plus, for sports fans we offer several major sporting events. Please note that reception of some channels may be limited in certain areas of the world.

Where can I keep my valuables?

All staterooms are equipped with a safe into which you can programme your own personal code.

Can I have room service?

Of course. Room Service is available round the clock. You'll find a Room Service menu in your stateroom.

Can I get my laundry done?

Full laundry and cleaning services are available on board our ships and will be billed to your on board account. Our ships also have complimentary self-service washers, dryers, and irons at your disposal.

Do you sell duty-free alcohol on board?

Yes. Duty and tax-free alcohol is available for purchase and will be delivered to your stateroom on the last day of your cruise.

What is the minimum legal drinking age on board?

Guests who are under 18 years of age are not permitted to purchase or consume alcohol on board. However, whilst in U.S. waters, Cunard enforces and abides by the U.S. legal drinking age of 21 years.

Can I record video on board?

Feel free to video record on board during your cruise. However, please note that recording entertainment performances is not permitted for copyright reasons.

What entertainment and activities are available?

There's plenty to do and a full list of what's available will be shown in the Daily Programme, which you will receive each day in your stateroom. Activities include: informal talks, port lectures, academic and cultural enrichment programmes, celebrity speakers, computer classes, fitness classes, sports tournaments, games, quizzes, and competitions, as well as concerts, musical shows, and theatre productions. You can also catch up on movies and play the tables in the casino.

What games do you offer in the casino?

Our on board casinos offer the most popular table games, including blackjack, roulette, and poker. Complimentary gaming lessons are also held during each cruise. We also offer a range of exciting slot and video game machines, as well as regular bingo sessions held throughout each cruise. Please note that guests under the age of 18 are not permitted to gamble or be in the casino, and that neither Cunard on board spending money nor personal gift credits can be used for casino charges.

Will I be able to attend religious services?

A Catholic Priest will be permanently on board Queen Mary 2 and on board Queen Elizabeth and Queen Victoria during major religious holidays. A Rabbi will also be on board during major religious holidays. Non-denominational services are conducted at sea. During cruises coinciding with a major religious holiday, ecumenical clergy will be aboard to conduct services.

How can I keep in touch with people?

All staterooms have direct-dial telephones. You can send emails from the computer rooms and, where available, through wireless communications. Fax facilities are also available. Our ships are equipped with an advanced wireless network which allows guests to use their mobile phones when the ship is at sea. This international roaming service is enabled by and charged via your home operator who can also provide you with exact rates. You can then use your phone as you would at home.

What is the smoking policy on board?

The safety, comfort, and enjoyment of all our guests has always been a key concern at Cunard. With this in mind, as a direct result of the feedback we have received from our guests, we have amended our policy with

regard to smoking on board Cunard ships as shown below:

All public spaces (with the exception of designated smoking areas) including restaurants and outdoor dining alternatives are designated as non smoking within the ship. Smoking is not permitted in staterooms, on balconies, or in public areas (with the exception of Churchill's Cigar Lounge, which is reserved for cigar and pipe smokers only).

Electronic cigarettes and vapourising devices, including those that do not emit smoke, are only permitted in designated smoking areas. Designated smoking areas on the open decks will be clearly signposted and noted in the Daily Programme. Some countries have strict rules around the use of electronic cigarettes, please visit the foreign office website for information.

Do you use security cameras on board?

Cunard may operate closed circuit television (CCTV) in certain areas on board the ship during your cruise.

What happens if I am unwell?

Each ship has a Medical Centre on board, supported by fully qualified doctors. We are proud to be able to say that all of our medical centres are accredited by CHKS and certified to ISO9001:2015.

Although we hope none of our guests become ill, please note that medical and repatriation expenses in countries such as the United States can be substantial and this is why we insist upon all guests having valid insurance to cover them for such costs. If you happen to be taken ill whilst cruising with us and your condition were so serious that we needed to get you to shore, you would be placed into the care of our port agents and a member of our team ashore would stay in contact with you and provide support if required. Please note, however, that all medical services on board are charged for, and that it is a condition of the contract that you have travel insurance to cover you for medical costs you may incur (please see pages 190, 197, and 198).

How do I settle my final bill on board?

If you have a credit card registered all you need to do is to check your final statement on the morning of disembarkation. If you are happy with your account you need take no further action. The final amount will be settled to your registered credit card.

If you choose to settle your account with cash and you have a credit card registered you should call at the Purser's Office no later

than 6.00pm the day prior to disembarkation. Cash cannot be refunded to a credit card therefore failure to remove your credit card, will result in a cash balance on your account on the morning of disembarkation. You will then need to call at the Purser's Office to collect this cash credit.

For those guests who are travelling on a World Voyage your account will be settled several times during your stay on board. For guests who travel on two or more consecutive cruises, your account will be settled at the end of each cruise. These settlement dates will be advised when you are on board.

You may choose to settle your account with cash; however a credit card should still be registered. If using cash the account must be kept in credit at all times.

Please note that, as part of the fight against terrorism, international crime and money laundering, EU regulations require all guests entering or leaving the European Union with €10,000 or more in cash (or its equivalent in other currencies or easily convertible assets – e.g. bonds, shares, traveller's cheques etc.) to declare the sum to the customs authorities of the Member State which he/she is entering or leaving. If you are likely to need to make a declaration under this regulation please contact the HM Revenue & Customs National Advice Service on 0845 010 9000 or visit www.hmrc.gov.uk for further information on how to comply.

Please note we do not accept personal cheques, travellers cheques, or pre-paid credit cards on board. We are also unable to accept €500 notes at any time; this includes at the Casino.

Can I enquire about future cruises whilst on board?

With our fleet of three ships sailing around the globe, we have many exciting cruise options to choose from.

With in-depth fleet and product knowledge, up-to-the-minute fares, and immediate stateroom availability information, our Voyage Sales Specialists can make booking your next Cunard cruise as easy as possible. Guests can even book through their current travel agent on board or directly with Cunard. Please see your Voyage Sales Specialist for more information and for full details of the benefits available for guests who book whilst on board.

What children's programmes do you offer?

On all ships we offer a children's programme exclusively for younger guests aged 2-17 years. Parents may drop their children off in the children's facilities to be cared for by our Youth Team, who have extensive experience of planning and facilitating activities for 2-17 year olds, as well as holding an enhanced DBS check. Children aged between 6 months and 2 years are welcome to use the children's facilities, when available, provided they are accompanied by a parent/guardian at all times.

Our ships are excellent family destinations, because we offer a range of entertainment and activities for children, all of which is tailored to suit specific age groups. Our children's clubs – The Play Zone, The Kids Zone, and The Teen Zone – are complimentary and offer the peace of mind of knowing that your children are well looked after and can socialise with other young people.

These clubs are open on a daily basis and feature secure entry systems to allow authorised entry. There are 'sign in' and 'sign out' procedures for the 2-12 year olds, including a registration form which must be completed for every child before they attend the programme. We recommend that you attend one of the initial registration sessions on embarkation day so your child can be registered from the first session.

Please note that children in nappies, swim nappies, pull ups, or who are not completely toilet trained, are not permitted in the pools or whirlpools.

Here is a brief outline of the children's activity programme on our ships. A children's activity programme will be delivered to the stateroom of all our younger guests on the evening of embarkation, which will feature details of specific activities during the cruise, which often include entertaining themed days. Access to the children's facilities is on a first come, first served basis.

The Play Zone

The Play Zone is a permanently supervised play area for children aged between 6 months* and 7 years on all ships.

The Play Zone is a bright, vibrant, and fun environment, complete with an outdoor play area, an arts and crafts corner, and a carpeted section for building blocks and other toys, as well as tables for puzzles and board games. Other activities will include theme days, activities, arts and crafts, and circle games.

Opening times will be notified on board.

*Infants aged between 6 months and 2 years are welcome to participate in the Children's Programme with parental supervision.

The Kids Zone

Permanently supervised by our Youth Team, The Kids Zone on board is designed for 8 to 12 year olds.

A relaxing and sociable retreat, The Kids Zone provides games and activities intended for older children, such as gaming consoles plus sports competitions, arts and crafts, and karaoke.

Opening times will be notified on board.

The Teen Zone

The Teen Zone is a programme for 13 to 17 year olds. Activities will include table tennis tournaments, deck sports, discos, quizzes plus much more to keep our younger guests occupied for the whole holiday.

Opening times will be notified on board.

The exact age groupings for older children will depend on the number of children travelling on any particular cruise.

Please note that at least one parent or guardian must remain on board with your child at all times.

Night Nursery

On all our ships we offer a night nursery for children aged six months to 23 months, which is available from 6.00pm to 11.00pm. We will give you a pager should we need to contact you. The night nursery is free of charge and is offered on a first come, first served basis.

On Shore.



How long will I be in port?

Unless stated otherwise, the ship will be in port for a full day. This means the call will be a minimum of 7½ hours and a maximum of 11 hours. Some ports of call are for a half day, which will usually be a minimum of four hours and a maximum of seven hours. Times will vary according to the cruise and port. Late evening departures, shown with an LE on the itinerary, will leave port on or after 9.00pm. For full itineraries and port times please visit cunard.com.

Please note that the timings are guidelines only and the actual times may vary. Details of the estimated times of arrival and departure will be provided on board.

What are anchor ports and possible anchor ports?

In some ports it is necessary to anchor offshore rather than alongside, indicated by the symbol A or PA, and where conditions permit, you will be taken ashore by the ship's tenders, i.e. small vessels that carry around 100 passengers.

In order to board the tender, please note that you will be required to use steps both up and down (where there may be a 6"/0.15m to 8"/0.20m height difference) and navigate the gap between the platform and the tender (which may be up to approximately 1.5ft/0.43m). There will be crew members there to guide and steady you as you embark, but they cannot support, carry, or lift passengers on board the tender for safety reasons.

Please wear appropriate flat footwear that is securely attached to your feet when embarking and disembarking the tender. If you have registered for mobility assistance, one of our officers will contact you once you're on board to discuss your ability to embark and disembark the tender safely. If you use a wheelchair or a mobility scooter, you will be permitted to board the tender providing you have enough independent mobility to be able to get out of your wheelchair/mobility scooter and embark on foot. You, or your travelling companion, are responsible for assembling and disassembling your wheelchair/mobility scooter. The crew will endeavour to assist you where practical and safe to do so and providing that no individual part of the wheelchair or mobility scooter weighs more than 20kg.

Is the port always the main destination?

Usually, although there are some exceptions where the main places of interest are not on the coast but accessible by coach or train from the port. An example of this is Rome. In these cases the main place of interest is shown with the port in brackets, e.g. Rome (tours from Civitavecchia). At these ports of call, and others where the ship berths some distance from the city centre, Cunard will arrange a shuttle bus service or a city transfer service.

With Cunard Fares shuttle buses will be offered free of charge in ports where they are provided by Cunard, but you may incur a charge if you book any other fare type. Guests who wish to go ashore independently of the Cunard tour programme will usually find local public transport connections and private taxis close to the port.

Can I get foreign currency on board?

You may exchange your money into local currency for most ports of call, however there are certain ports when the ship is unable to carry the currency. In such cases, the ship will advise which currency is best to take ashore. Please remember that we can only accept back the currencies we sell on board and only in the denominations that we sell.

Foreign currency can be charged to your account if you have a credit card registered or if your account has sufficient cash credit to cover the transaction. There is a daily limit on all currency transactions of \$500 against a registered credit card. This is to ensure that we comply with money laundering regulations. We are unable to accept either personal cheques or travellers cheques. We are also unable to accept €500 notes at any time for currency exchange transactions.

If you require cash for any reason whilst you are on board you may charge this to your account. There is a daily limit of \$500 against a registered credit card.

Cruise Insurance

by Holiday Extras.

Cunard has partnered with Holiday Extras to offer comprehensive travel insurance cover that is tailored towards you and your cruise.

Travel insurance for cruises

A cruise is a holiday unlike any other, and so it pays to be covered for all of its unique aspects. Holiday Extras provide insurance that is tailor-made for cruises, with cover that includes anything from a missed cruise departure to unused excursions.

There are different levels of cover available to suit any cruise holiday, from a single trip to an annual multi-trip policy. If you have any questions please give Holiday Extras' dedicated insurance specialists a call and they'll be happy to help.

Latitude insurance

Holiday Extras' Latitude insurance is for travellers who have pre-existing medical conditions. It includes cover for medical expenses, personal liability, delayed departure or arrival, legal expenses, cancellation cover, lost passports, and lost baggage. Latitude insurance covers 97% of all medical conditions, so whatever your circumstances call Holiday Extras for your unique quote.



To get a quote or to buy a policy please call
0800 316 3061 or visit www.holidayextras.com/cunard.





Booking your cruise.



Once you've decided on a cruise, making a booking couldn't be more straightforward. Simply book online, call the Cunard Customer Contact Centre, contact your travel agent, or visit your Voyage Sales Specialist on board:

Online at cunard.com

Call 03453 550 300^
Monday – Friday 8.00am – 8.00pm
Saturday 9.00am – 5.00pm
Sunday 10.00am – 4.00pm

^Local call charges apply. Calls may be recorded for training and quality purposes.

Contact your travel agent

On board see your Voyage Sales Specialist

Before booking.

When booking your cruise, please make sure you have the following information to hand:

1. Cruise details
2. Stateroom details
3. Personal details (including Cunard World Club number if applicable)
4. Contact details
5. Dinner seating requests
6. Special requirements
7. Insurance details
8. Mobility requirements
9. Honeymoon or Anniversary requirements
10. Flight and hotel details

Booking your cruise.

Your cruise with Cunard is subject to Booking Conditions which are set out in this brochure on pages 200-203.

1. Cruise details

When you book, we'll ask for the cruise number, ship, and departure date.

2. Stateroom details

We'll also need to know which stateroom grade you've chosen. You'll find details of these on the following pages:

Queen Mary 2	pages 167, 174-176
Queen Victoria	pages 167, 177-179
Queen Elizabeth	pages 167, 180-182

3. Personal details

We'll ask for the full name (Mr, Mrs, Miss, etc) of each guest as it appears on their passport.

We'll also want to know each guest's date of birth, nationality, passport number, and passport expiry date.

If you are a Cunard World Club Member, please have your membership number to hand.

4. Contact details

We'll need the full private postal address (including postcodes) of all guests travelling with your party, plus at least one contact telephone number.

Please also give us a name and a number to contact in the event of a holiday emergency.

5. Dinner seating requests

Guests dining in the Britannia Restaurant have a choice of early sitting at 6.00pm or late sitting at 8.30pm.

All restaurants on board offer a choice of tables for 2, 4, 6, or 8 diners.

All restaurants are non-smoking. When you book, please advise us of your preferred table size, restaurant name, early or late sitting, and whether you are travelling with another party.

Please note that while every effort will be made to meet these preferences, we cannot guarantee to do so in all cases.

6. Special requirements

Please tell us if anyone in your party has a special diet, medical requirements, or is pregnant. Please contact our Customer Contact Centre on 03453 550 300^ no later than six weeks prior to departure in order to arrange your special requirements.

7. Insurance

All guests are required to have valid travel insurance in place for their holiday.

You can take out exclusive travel insurance available to Cunard by calling Holiday Extras on 0800 316 3061.

Whichever insurance you take out you will need to provide us with the following details: the name of your insurance provider and the policy number, the name of the Emergency Assistance Company nominated in the policy, and its emergency telephone number.

You can provide this to us at the time of booking if known, or later by any of the following methods – by a telephone call to our Customer Contact Centre or online using My Cunard at cunard.com.

8. Mobility

If you are planning to bring a wheelchair or any other specialist equipment on board with you, or if you have any personal requirements, it is essential that you let us know at the time of booking. Please see pages 192-193 and 200-201 for more information.

9. Special occasions

For our Renewal of Vows, Weddings At Sea, and Commitment Ceremony programmes please visit our website cunard.com/weddings.

For details of our gift collection please go to cunard.com/gifts.

10. Hotel options, flight options, and land programmes

For details of hotel options, please refer to:

New York Hotels	pages 46-47
Alaska Hotels	page 58
European Hotels	page 91
International Hotels	pages 157-163

Please make sure you know your arrival date at the hotel, the number of nights you want to stay, and your chosen class of service.

For flight information, please see pages 165 and 188-189.

Deposit.

Once you're happy with your accommodation and fare, we'll give you a booking reference number. We will then ask you to pay a deposit of 15% per person. For bookings made within 90 days of departure we will ask you to pay the full fare amount.

After you book.

Cunard must receive the balance of your fare no later than 90 days before departure. If you are booking through a travel agent they may request payment of the balance in advance of this date in order to ensure that your monies reach us by the balance due date. If it is not received by Cunard by the due date we reserve the right to end the contract between us and re-sell the accommodation held for you, which will also result in the forfeiture of your deposit.

We offer an auto charge payment option, where your final balance can be taken from the credit or debit card you used to pay your deposit and this option can be set up for you during the booking process. Alternatively, you can visit our website at cunard.com and select Manage Booking, where you can log in and pay your balance via our secure online payment facility. This facility offers a quick and convenient way to pay your balance.

Here's what happens after you've made your reservation:

- ◆ We'll send you a confirmation detailing the amount received, the balance outstanding, and the due date for payment in full.
- ◆ 24 hours after your reservation has been made your online Voyage Personaliser is available to you at cunard.com/mycunard. To log in you will need to supply your first name, surname, date of birth, and booking reference. My Cunard is unique to you and holds all the information you need relating to your holiday. You can view essential information, including visa and vaccination requirements, embarkation and disembarkation arrangements, view dress codes, shuttle bus information, manage your dining and stateroom layout (bed configuration) preferences, and provide essential immigration information, which is required in order to release your e-Tickets. Using My Cunard you can also book your shore excursions, tables in our alternative fine dining venues, and treatments in the spa on board.
- ◆ Around 35 days prior to your departure all travel documentation, including e-Tickets and luggage labels, should be retrieved and printed through My Cunard. An email notification will be sent to you advising you when these documents are available. If you are travelling with children and wish to use the children's facilities, you can print off and complete the Carnival UK Registration form to take with you to the initial registration session on board, on embarkation day.

Your financial protection.

The Fly-Cruises in this brochure are financially protected by the ATOL scheme. Our ATOL number is 6294. When you pay you will be supplied with an ATOL Certificate. Please ask for it and check to ensure that everything you booked (flights, hotels and other services) is listed on it. ATOL protection does not apply to all holiday and travel services listed in this brochure. All non-fly cruises sold in the UK are protected by ABTA. Please ask us to confirm what protection may apply to your booking.

If you do not receive an ATOL Certificate then the booking will not be ATOL protected. If you do receive an ATOL Certificate but all the parts of your trip are not listed on it, those parts will not be ATOL protected.

Please see our booking conditions for further information, or for more information about financial protection and the ATOL Certificate please go to: atol.org.uk/ATOLCertificate.

The combination of travel services offered to you by Cunard is a package within the meaning of the Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements Regulations 2018. Therefore, you will benefit from all EU rights applying to packages. Cunard will be fully responsible for the proper performance of the package as a whole. Additionally, as required by law, Cunard has protection in place to refund your payments and, where transport is included in the package, to ensure your repatriation in the event that it becomes insolvent.

Please visit our website (cunard.com) for more information on key rights under the Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements Regulations 2018. If you are not able to access our website you can ask us to send you a copy of these key rights. You can view a copy of the Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements Regulations 2018 at <https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukdsi/2018/9780111168479/body>

ABTA.

Cunard is a Member of ABTA (number V8764). When you book with an ABTA Member you can expect high service standards, fair terms of trading and accurate information. ABTA's strict joining criteria for Members, code of conduct, customer helpline and complaints resolution scheme are all there to give you confidence and peace of mind when booking your travel arrangements.

For more information contact ABTA at: 30 Park Street, London SE1 9EQ, call 020 3117 0500 or visit abta.com.

Data protection.

Cunard is a trading name of Carnival plc. Personal information you provide to us in connection with your booking will be processed by Carnival plc in accordance with our Data Protection Policy set out in the Booking Conditions and for marketing purposes as set out below.

Carnival plc and other Carnival group companies (including those in the US) may wish to contact you with information and offers from Cunard and other Carnival group cruise brands or for market research purposes.

If you prefer not to be contacted please contact us at:

Customer Data Department, Cunard, Carnival House, 100 Harbour Parade, Southampton SO15 1ST.

Booking Conditions.

These are the terms and conditions which will apply to your holiday. Please read them carefully as you will be bound by them.

Definitions.

1. In these Conditions and unless the context requires otherwise: **"the Contract"** means the contract made between Cunard and the Passenger relating to the Package; **"Cruise"** means the cruise, voyage or crossing on board the ship as described in the relevant Cunard brochure or other documentation published by or on behalf of Cunard; **"the Cunard Fare"** means the Cunard Fare, as described in the Cunard brochure or website; **"Disability"** includes a condition that results in a person's mobility, when using transport, being reduced as a result of any physical disability (sensory or locomotor, permanent or temporary) intellectual or psychosocial disability or impairment, or any other cause of disability, or as a result of age, and which results in that person's situation needing appropriate attention and adaption to his particular needs in respect of the services made available by Cunard to all Passengers; **"unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances"** means a situation beyond the control of Cunard the consequences of which could not have been avoided by Cunard even if all reasonable measures had been taken and which means that Cunard cannot, as a result, provide the Package, or part thereof, including any part of the itinerary, and includes (without limitation) technical problems, war or threat of war, terrorist activity or the threat of terrorist activity, riots, civil commotion, disaster, Act of God, natural and nuclear disaster, fire, closure of ports, strikes or other industrial action, medical problems on board the ship or at intended ports, including, in each case, incidents of infectious or other diseases or illnesses, lawful deviation at sea in response to a distress call or other emergency and adverse weather conditions; **"Early Saver"** means an Early Saver fare, as described in the Cunard brochure or website; **"itinerary"** means the proposed itinerary as described in the relevant Cunard brochure or other documentation published by or on behalf of Cunard; **"lack of conformity"** means a failure to perform, or the improper performance of, the Travel Services; **"Minor"** means a person below the age of 18; **"Travel Services"** means the Cruise and any flights to and from the UK and any pre-cruise and/or post-cruise package which is sold at the same time as the Cruise which forms the package travel contract (hereinafter referred to as the **"Package"**), but not shore excursions or shuttle services; **"the Passenger"** means each and every person named in the booking and/or a Cunard ticket; **"Cunard"** means Carnival plc trading as Cunard Line; **"the fare"** means the fare for the Package as detailed in the confirmation invoice issued by Cunard (excluding shore excursions and any additional charges shown as such in the relevant Cunard brochure or otherwise advertised) and payable by the Passenger under the Contract whether under the Cunard Fare, an Early Saver or a Saver; **"Saver"** means a Saver fare, as described in the Cunard brochure or website; **"shore excursion"** means any excursion offered for sale by Cunard for which a separate charge is payable at the time outside the fare whether reserved in the UK prior to the commencement of the Package or purchased on board the ship; **"shuttle service"** means any transportation service (ferry, bus, coach or minibus) provided by a third party which may (without guarantee) be available to Cunard's passengers in certain ports; **"a significant alteration"** means major changes to your Package; **"Supplier(s)"** means any company or individual contracted by Cunard to provide any service forming part of the Package.

The contract.

2. The Contract shall be between Cunard and the Passenger on the basis of these Conditions and the information contained in the Cunard brochure or website, and shall be governed by English law and the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts. The combination of Travel Services offered to you under the Contract is a package within the meaning of The Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements Regulation 2018. Therefore, you will benefit from all EU rights applying to packages. Cunard will be fully responsible for the proper performance of the Package as a whole. Additionally, as required by law, Cunard has protection in place to refund your payments and, where transport is included in the Package, to ensure your repatriation in the event that it becomes insolvent.
3. By making a booking, the Passenger confirms that all persons named in the booking including Minors and persons under disability (and their personal representatives) have agreed to be bound by these Conditions and all other terms of the Contract, and that he/she has their authority to do so on their behalf and that all details provided for all Passengers named in the booking are correct. When a Passenger makes a booking on behalf of other Passengers, Cunard shall collect details for all Passengers named in the booking from the Passenger making the booking and will communicate with the Passenger making the booking using the contact details provided, rather than each individual Passenger in the group.
4. All Packages are subject to availability at the time of booking. No Contract shall be made until the deposit (or, where appropriate, the full fare) has been paid, whether or not a booking confirmation has been issued, but all money paid to a travel agent shall be treated as having

been paid to Cunard. Failure to pay the balance by the due date shall entitle Cunard to cancel the booking and retain the deposit by way of a cancellation charge. Failure to pay any other amount by the due date shall entitle Cunard to cancel the booking and to retain an amount by way of a cancellation charge as set out in clause 38.

5. A Passenger shall not have the right to exclusive occupancy of a stateroom with two or more berths unless the single person supplement is paid. If a cancellation results in a Passenger becoming the sole occupant of a stateroom with two or more berths, he/she shall be liable to pay the single person supplement. If a cancellation reduces the number of Passengers originally booked in a stateroom together, the remaining Passengers shall each be liable to pay any increase in the fare arising as a result of such reduction. In the event that all Passengers who are booked in a stateroom permanently disembark the ship before the end of the Cruise, then the stateroom will revert to Cunard's inventory.
6. For Packages including any flights to or from the UK (and if not already confirmed at the time of booking), Cunard will issue an ATOL confirmation invoice giving the details of the flight arrangements (including UK and destination airports) within a reasonable time after such arrangements are known.
7. Shore excursions are available for separate purchase prior to travel or on board and are arranged by Cunard with local operators. They do not form part of the Contract and are not performed by Cunard.
8. A booking may only be made by a person aged 18 or over. All Passengers who, at the time of departure, will be under 18 years old must be accompanied by a Passenger aged 18 or over who will at all times during the Package be responsible for their welfare, conduct and behaviour. Passengers under 16 years old are not permitted to travel in a cabin without an accompanying Passenger who is 16 years old or over. Passengers under 16 years old are not permitted to disembark the ship in any port without a Passenger who is accompanying them on the Package in accordance with this clause.
9. Children aged 6 months or less at the commencement of the Package will be refused permission to board the ship and Cunard shall have no liability whatsoever for any consequences of such refusal. Certain Packages also have prohibitions on children aged 12 months or less. Passengers should check with Cunard before booking.
10. Passengers are responsible for ensuring that they arrive in plenty of time for check in for flights to/from the ship including any interconnecting flights. Passengers are responsible for checking with regard to any delay/cancellation of flights. Passengers must ensure that they have a valid passport and any other necessary travel documents (such as visas) for their Package and should read the relevant section of the Cunard brochure or website before booking. Cunard is not responsible for obtaining visas for any Passenger; this is the responsibility of the individual Passenger.
11. Cunard may incur a fine if the Passenger fails to comply with all relevant visa or documentation requirements for their Package. Cunard will re-charge any such fines to the Passenger.

Amendments to the contract.

12. In clauses 12, 13 and 14, "another person" means another person who can comply with all conditions applicable to the Package. A Package may be transferred to another person provided that the Passenger consults with Cunard prior to purporting to transfer the Package and Cunard receives in writing the transfer request at least 7 days before the scheduled departure date. Where Cunard agrees to the transfer, both the Passenger and the substituted Passenger shall be jointly and severally liable for the payment of any balance of the fare due and for any reasonable additional fees, charges or other costs arising from the transfer. In the case of Passengers booked under a Cunard Early Saver or Saver fare, all transfers of a Package to another person under this clause will be subject to an administration charge of £20. Passengers booked under the Cunard Fare will not be required to pay an administration charge
13. Any transfer of a Package to another person will be subject to payment of all charges incurred in connection with the transfer (for example hotel amendment charges) and any transfer of a Package including any flights will also be subject to any charges imposed by the airline. Passengers should note that airlines may not allow transfers on scheduled flights and that a flight booking may have to be cancelled and rebooked, in which event the re-booking will always be subject to flight availability and to payment of any charges imposed by the airline which may, in some cases, be the full cost of the ticket.
14. Any request for a transfer of a Package to another person which is received by Cunard less than 4 days before the scheduled departure date shall be treated as a cancellation by the Passenger of the Contract and a cancellation charge under clause 38 shall become payable.
15. If a Passenger wishes to transfer to another Package, this will generally be treated as a cancellation under clause 38. Cunard, at its discretion, may allow the transfer without treating it as a cancellation if the Cunard holiday to which the transfer is to be made departs within 12 months (within 6 months in the case of transfer from a world voyage or a world voyage sector) of the original

and is for a higher fare. Agreement to transfer a Package would also be conditional upon such a request being made more than 90 days before the original scheduled departure date; there being availability; and to payment of both an administration charge of £100 and any expenses (such as airline and/or hotel charges) incurred by Cunard as a result. Such a transfer would only be allowed on one occasion. The criteria for allowing transfers may be changed by Cunard at any time without notice. Passengers who have booked a Saver shall not be entitled to transfer to another Package and the provisions of this clause 15 shall not apply.

16. All transfers to another Package pursuant to clause 15 will be treated as a new booking. Any discount or promotion applicable to the original booking may not apply to the new booking, in which case the Passenger shall be required to pay any difference in fare.
17. After a Package has been booked, Cunard will try to accommodate any request for a change, but such changes are always at Cunard's discretion and may be subject to an administration charge of £20. Passengers who have booked a Saver shall not be entitled to make changes to their Package and the provisions of this clause 17 shall not apply.

Fitness to travel and passengers with disabilities and/or reduced mobility.

18. In order to ensure that Cunard is able to carry Passengers safely and in accordance with applicable safety requirements established by international, EU or national law or in order to meet safety requirements established by competent authorities including the ship's flag state, the Passenger making the booking represents that all Passengers in the booking are fit to travel.
19. At the time of booking every Passenger is obliged to inform Cunard of any condition, including but not limited to reduced mobility or any Disability of any Passenger travelling in the booking, which may require special arrangements, medical equipment/supplies, care or assistance. This is to ensure that the Passenger can be carried safely and in accordance with all applicable safety requirements and for Cunard to consider whether the Package is generally suitable for the person with reduced mobility or any Disability. If Cunard considers that the Package is not suitable for the person with reduced mobility or any Disability or if the Passenger cannot be carried safely and in accordance with applicable safety requirements then Cunard can refuse to accept a booking or to subsequently embark that Passenger on the grounds of safety. Such a refusal will be based on an assessment of risk by Cunard to take into account the provisions of national law and other applicable legislation and international regulations including the International Management Code for the Safe Operation of Ships and for Pollution Prevention and the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea. It is important that the fullest information is provided by the Passenger at the time of booking. If a Passenger's circumstances change between the date of booking the Package and the date of commencement of the Package, which may make the carriage of that Passenger unsafe or which may affect the suitability of the Package for the Passenger, the Passenger is obliged to inform Cunard as soon as possible and to advise Cunard of any requirements for special arrangements, medical equipment/supplies, care or assistance in order for Cunard to make an informed decision as to whether the Passenger can be carried safely and/or to assess the suitability of the Package for the Passenger.
20. Cunard reserves the right to require any Passenger to produce medical evidence of fitness to travel on the Package in order to assess whether that Passenger can be carried safely in accordance with applicable international, EU or national law. Where Cunard considers that it is strictly necessary Cunard may require a Passenger with reduced mobility or any Disability to be accompanied by another person who is fit and able to assist them in day to day tasks and capable of providing the assistance required by the Passenger with reduced mobility or any Disability. This requirement will be based entirely on safety grounds and may vary from ship to ship and/or itinerary to itinerary. Examples of Passengers who may fall into this category include Passengers who use wheelchairs or mobility scooters (the term 'wheelchair' shall hereinafter be used to refer to wheelchairs and mobility scooters collectively) or who require assistance with personal care. The assessment of whether or not it is strictly necessary for a Passenger to be accompanied will be based on information provided at the time of booking. Passengers are requested to provide as much information as possible to enable a full risk assessment to be made. Passengers may be asked to provide further information to ensure that Cunard has all relevant information.
21. In order to ensure that Cunard can provide the necessary assistance and there are no issues relating to the design of the ship or port infrastructure and equipment, including port terminals, which may make it impossible to carry out the embarkation, disembarkation or carriage of the Passenger in a safe or operationally feasible manner, Passengers who may require special treatment or assistance or with reduced mobility or Disabilities (including Passengers who use wheelchairs) must advise Cunard at the time of booking. Passengers who use wheelchairs must furnish their own standard size wheelchairs. Ships' wheelchairs are available for emergency use only. For the safety of the ship and all

Passengers on board, all wheelchairs and other aids to mobility must be stored in the Passenger's stateroom when they are not being used and in order to ensure that this is possible, and to so ensure the safety of the ship and all passengers on board, Cunard reserves the right to require that Passengers who use wheelchairs book a specified category of stateroom. Further information is contained in the Cunard brochure and website. Cunard reserves the right to refuse passage to any Passenger who has failed to notify Cunard of their requirement for special treatment or assistance or of reduced mobility or Disabilities (including the requirement to use a wheelchair). The cost for loss or damage to mobility equipment caused by the fault or neglect of Cunard or a shipping incident is subject to Cunard's absolute discretion to either repair or replace the equipment. Except where Cunard agrees otherwise and in writing at the time of booking Passengers are restricted to having on board the ship, two pieces of mobility or other medical equipment with a combined value not exceeding £2,250 per stateroom.

22. Cunard and/or the relevant port authorities shall be entitled to administer a Public Health Questionnaire at any time. All Passengers agree to complete the pre-boarding questionnaire and to supply accurate information regarding any symptoms of illness including but not limited to gastro-intestinal illness. In the interests of health and safety Cunard may deny boarding to any Passenger who has symptoms of any viral or bacterial illness including but not limited to Norovirus. Refusal by a Passenger to complete the relevant pre-boarding questionnaire may in itself result in denied boarding. All cases of denied boarding will be treated as a cancellation attracting 100% cancellation charges in accordance with clause 38.
23. In the event that any viral and/or bacterial illness is diagnosed whilst a Passenger is on board that Passenger may be required to remain in his or her stateroom for reasons of health and safety. In the event that any Passenger refuses to remain in their stateroom during the period recommended by the ship's doctor then that Passenger may for reasons of health and safety be disembarked by Cunard without any further liability.
24. In order to ensure that Passengers are carried in accordance with applicable safety requirements Passengers are required to notify Cunard at the time of booking:
 - (i) of their specific needs with regard to accommodation, seating or services required and/or whether they need to bring any specific medical equipment on board;
 - (ii) of the nature any assistance required from Cunard or any terminal operator;
 - (iii) if the Passenger wishes to bring a recognised assistance dog on board the ship. Assistance dogs are subject to national regulations. There is also a limit to the number of dogs which can be carried on board. It is therefore imperative that the requirement is notified at the time of booking.
 - (iv) of any other assistance which is required on board.

Please note that the medical facilities on board Cunard's ships are NOT equipped to perform dialysis. The shipboard doctors are not trained to provide dialysis treatments but are able to assist in emergency situations. It is the responsibility of the Passenger to provide all dialysis equipment and treatment. This includes antibiotics. A risk assessment shall be carried out at the time of booking to ensure that the Passenger can be carried safely and in accordance with applicable laws. The electrical supply on board Cunard's ships varies but may not be the same as the standard electrical supply in the UK. Passengers should contact Cunard for specific details. It is important that any Passenger who will be bringing electrical medical equipment on board the ship contacts the manufacturer or supplier to ensure that the equipment is safe to use on board the ship. In relation to medical equipment there are limited storage facilities onboard. It is the responsibility of the Passenger to arrange delivery of all medical equipment to the ship prior to departure. The requirement for Passengers to notify Cunard prior to booking if they need to have medical equipment on board is to ensure that the medical equipment can be carried and/or carried safely. There are restrictions on the number of oxygen cylinders which can be carried in staterooms. The ship's medical centre cannot refill or supply oxygen cylinders. It is the Passenger's responsibility to ensure that all medical equipment is in good working order and for arranging enough equipment and supplies for the duration of the Package. The ship does not carry any replacement equipment and access to shore side care and equipment may be difficult and expensive. Passengers must be able to operate all medical equipment. If there are any particular medical conditions which require supervision then such supervision must be organised by the Passenger and at the Passenger's expense. The ships do not provide one-to-one or other carers for physical or psychiatric or other conditions. The ships do not offer respite services. Passengers must note that not all medical equipment can be carried or used onboard aircraft. Passengers must check with the airline prior to carriage.

Pregnancy.

25. Cunard recommends that women who are less than 12 weeks pregnant should seek medical advice prior to travel.

26. Cunard does not have on board its ships adequate medical facilities for childbirth. Accordingly for reasons of health and safety Cunard regrets that it cannot carry Passengers who will have entered their 24th week of pregnancy or beyond at any point during their Package. All pregnant women are required to produce a doctor's or midwife's letter stating that mother and baby are in good health, fit to travel taking into account the proposed itinerary and that the pregnancy is not high-risk. The letter must also include the estimated date of delivery (EDD) calculated from both the last menstrual period (LMP) and ultrasound (if performed). Cunard cannot accept a booking or subsequently carry a Passenger unless they comply with the requirements of this clause. In the case of a booking by or on behalf of a pregnant Passenger made before it could reasonably have been known that the Passenger would not be able to join the Package by reason of the Passenger entering their 24th week of pregnancy or beyond at any point in their Package, Cunard will refund in full the fare paid by or on behalf of that Passenger and the fare paid by any accompanying Passenger, provided that the pregnant Passenger notified Cunard as soon as reasonably practicable upon becoming aware that she would not be able to join the Package, but shall otherwise have no liability whatsoever. Cunard expressly reserves the right to refuse passage on board to any Passenger who appears to be in an advanced state of pregnancy and Cunard shall have no liability whatsoever in respect of either such refusal and/or the carriage of any such Passenger.

27. Pregnant Passengers are referred to clauses 29 - 31 headed "Medical Treatment" for information regarding the medical facilities on board.

28. The ship's doctor is not qualified to deliver babies or to offer pre or post natal treatment and no responsibility is accepted by Cunard in respect of the inability to provide such services or equipment.

Medical treatment.

29. The Passenger acknowledges that whilst there is a qualified doctor on board it is the Passenger's obligation and responsibility to seek medical assistance if necessary during the Cruise.
30. The ship's doctor is not a specialist and the ship's medical centre is not required to be and is not equipped to the same standards as a land based hospital. The ship's medical centre is not designed for the provision of extensive or continuing treatment. The ship carries medical supplies and equipment in accordance with the requirements of its flag state. Neither Cunard nor the ship's doctor shall be liable to the Passenger as a result of any inability to treat any medical condition as a result. Charges will apply for services and medications dispensed by the ship's medical centre.
31. In the event of illness or injury a Passenger may have to be landed ashore for medical treatment. No representations are made regarding the quality of medical treatment at any port of call or at the place at which the Passenger is landed. Medical facilities do vary from port to port and no representations or warranties are made in relation to the standard of medical treatment provided by the various hospitals and/or clinics.

Insurance.

32. It is a condition of the Contract that every Passenger must have full and valid medical insurance which includes cover for pre-existing medical conditions worldwide, or as a minimum, in the countries that the Passenger is due to visit and which must remain in force for the entire duration of the Package. The insurance policy must, as a minimum, include medical and repatriation coverage for not less than £2 million and must include cover for the cost of emergency evacuations from the ship, including but not limited to, evacuations by helicopter.
33. Wherever possible, Cunard will offer general assistance to any Passenger who suffers illness, personal injury or death during the period of the Package, whether or not arising from an activity forming part of the Package and whether or not the result of fault by any party.
34. Any cost or expense which is reasonably incurred by Cunard for or on behalf of the Passenger in respect of any form of medical, dental or similar treatment, hotel, transportation, repatriation or any other expense shall be repayable by the Passenger to Cunard, whether or not such sum is covered by the Passenger's travel insurance. Cunard reserves the right to take any action that it considers appropriate to recover any such cost or expense.

Fares and extras.

35. All fares are based on costs and exchange rates as at 18 July 2018. Cunard reserves the right to vary particulars and fares shown in the brochure after the date of publication. Fares, discounts, supplements and special offers advertised in the brochure or elsewhere may be withdrawn or changed. Fares may go up or down. Passengers should contact their travel agent for up to date fares and charges before booking, or call us on 0843 374 0000, or visit our website: www.cunard.co.uk.
36. Cunard reserves the right to vary fares up or down at any time up to 20 days before departure to allow for variations in the fare for your Package due to changes in transportation costs such as fuel and other power sources, scheduled air fares and other airline cost

changes which are part of the contract between the airline (and their agents) and Cunard, government action such as changes in VAT or any other government imposed changes and currency changes in relation to an exchange rate variation, the level of taxes or fees on the Travel Services included in the Package imposed by third parties not directly involved in the performance of the Package, including tourist taxes, landing taxes or embarkation or disembarkation fees at ports and airports. If this means the Passenger has to pay an increase of more than 8 per cent of the fare for the Package, the Passenger may cancel the Contract and receive a full refund of all monies paid, except for any amendment charges or insurance premiums. No consequential costs or expenses or loss of profits will be payable. Cunard will consider an appropriate refund of insurance premiums paid if the Passenger can show that he/she was unable to transfer or re-use the policy. Should the Passenger decide to cancel for this reason, the Passenger must exercise his/her right to do so within 14 days from the time Cunard has notified the Passenger of the proposed changes. Failure of the Passenger to notify Cunard of whether the Passenger wishes to accept the proposed changes or terminate the contract may result in Cunard terminating the contract and refunding all payments made by the Passenger. Cunard shall refund all payments due to the Passenger no later than 14 days after the Contract is terminated. Alternatively, the Passenger can accept an offer of an alternative Package if Cunard is able to provide an alternative and transfer payment made in respect of the original Package to the alternative Package. If the cost of the alternative Package is less than the original Package the difference in fare will be refundable. Please note that travel arrangements are not always purchased in local currency and some apparent changes have no impact on the fare for your Package due to contractual and other protection in place.

37. All accounts for on-board services and goods and for shore excursions must be settled in full before the Passenger leaves the ship. In the event that a Passenger fails to settle his on-board account at or before the completion of the Cruise, Cunard reserves the right to charge interest on the outstanding sums until the date of actual payment and shall be entitled to make a reasonable administration charge for the subsequent collection of such sum due in addition to any costs of legal process. Cunard also reserves the right to cancel any future bookings that the Passenger may have and to set off any sums owed to Cunard by the Passenger against any sums due to the Passenger from Cunard, without prejudice to any other remedies Cunard may have under these Conditions or otherwise.

Cancellation by the passenger.

38. The Passenger has the right to cancel the Contract prior to commencement of the Package without paying any cancellation charge in the event of unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances significantly affecting the performance of the Contract. In such circumstances the Passenger shall be entitled to a full refund of all monies paid, but shall not be entitled to additional compensation.

The Passenger may cancel the Contract at any time prior to the commencement of the Package via their travel agent or, for Passengers who have booked direct, by calling our Reservations Department, but if the cancellation is not as a result of unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances significantly affecting the performance of the Contract, in that event Cunard shall be entitled to levy a cancellation charge as a percentage of the fare paid in accordance with the following scales.

The Cunard Fare and Early Saver:	
Period before departure within which written notice of cancellation is received by Cunard	Cancellation charges (percentage of fare)
From the date of booking until 91 days before departure	Deposit
90 to 57 days	50%
56 to 42 days	60%
41 to 16 days	75%
15 to 6 days	90%
Less than 6 days before departure or failure to embark. For Fly-Cruises, departure day is the date of the flight departure.	100%
Saver:	
Period before departure within which written notice of cancellation is received by Cunard	Cancellation charges (percentage of fare)
From the date of booking until departure, including failure to embark.	100%

39. It may be possible for the Passenger to re-claim these cancellation charges (less any applicable excess) under the terms of the Passenger's insurance policy. Claims should be submitted to the appropriate insurer. After departure, if the Passenger disembarks whether by reason of sickness or any other reason the Passenger will not be entitled to a refund of a proportion of the Package not used.

Alteration and cancellation by Cunard prior to departure.

40. Whilst Cunard will do its best not to cancel or to make any significant alteration after a booking has been made, it shall nevertheless be entitled at any time prior to departure to cancel the Contract or to change and/or curtail the Package where this reasonably becomes necessary on operational, commercial or other grounds. Cunard will inform the Passenger of any such cancellation or change of Package as quickly as possible (with, where appropriate, written confirmation as soon as reasonably possible thereafter). If Cunard makes a significant alteration to the Package it will inform the Passenger or his/her travel agent as soon as reasonably possible. The Passenger will have the choice of either accepting the alteration, accepting an offer of an alternative Package of comparable standard if available (Cunard will refund any fare difference if the alternative is of a lower value) or cancelling the Package and receiving a full refund of all monies paid. The Passenger recognises and agrees that it will not normally be possible for Cunard to offer an appropriate substitute Package which is available at about the same time as and/or with a similar itinerary to that originally booked, but Cunard will do its best to provide a suitable alternative Package of similar duration and value. The Passenger must notify Cunard of his/her decision as soon as reasonably possible and in any event not later than 14 days of being informed of the significant alteration.
41. If the Passenger cancels the Package in the circumstances set out in clause 40 or if Cunard cancels the Package, the Passenger shall also be entitled to compensation as follows (except if the change or cancellation is due to unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances, or, non-payment by the Passenger).

Period of notification given by Cunard	Compensation per full fare paying Passenger
90 to 43 days	5% cruise credit
42 to 29 days	10% cruise credit
28 to 15 days	15% cruise credit
14 to 0 days	20% cruise credit

- Cunard may also cancel the Contract and give a full refund of monies paid, without paying any additional compensation, if the number of passengers booked does not meet the minimum number required for the Package to proceed and Cunard notifies the Passenger of the cancellation of the Contract no later than:
- 20 days before the start of the Package in the case of Packages lasting more than 6 days;
- 7 days before the start of the Package in the case of Packages lasting between 2 and 6 days;
- 48 hours before the start of the Package in the case of Packages lasting less than 2 days.
42. The value of any cruise credit will be calculated by reference to the fare actually paid for the cancelled Package and may only be used for other bookings with Cunard. Any such new booking must be made by no later than 31 December of the year after the date of the original Package. Credit vouchers may be redeemed against the fare of the new Package net of any discount available to the Passenger at the time of booking. The compensation set out above does not exclude the Passenger from claiming more if he/she is entitled to do so or from requesting that compensation be provided in a different form. No consequential costs or expenses or loss of profits will be payable.

Alteration and cancellation by Cunard after departure.

43. After departure, Cunard does not guarantee that the ship will call at every port on the itinerary or follow every part of the advertised route or schedule or that every part of the Package will be provided. Cunard reserves the absolute right to decide whether or not to omit any such port(s) and/or to call at additional ports and/or to change the advertised route, schedule or Package. If Cunard is unable to provide a significant proportion of the Package, it will make suitable alternative arrangements, at no extra cost to the Passenger, for the continuation of the Package. If the Passenger does not accept them, for good reasons, or, if it is impossible to make suitable alternative arrangements Cunard will, where appropriate, provide the Passenger with transport back to the place of departure or to another place to which Cunard and the Passenger have agreed. In both cases Cunard will, where appropriate, compensate the Passenger. Cunard accepts responsibility for providing all the elements of the advertised Package but if it fails to do so, the Passenger must inform Cunard without undue delay if it considers that any of the Travel Services have not been performed in accordance with the Contract. Failure by the Passenger to notify Cunard about any lack of conformity of the

Package may be taken into account when determining any fare reduction or compensation for damages where such notice would have avoided or reduced the damage. Cunard shall remedy any lack of conformity of the Travel Services under the Contract raised by the Passenger unless it is impossible to do so, or will incur disproportionate costs, taking into account the extent of the lack of conformity and the value of the Travel Services affected. Please note that compensation will not be payable if an alteration is minor or if Cunard is not able to provide a significant proportion of the Package due to unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances.

44. Transit or part transit of straits, other sea areas controlled by vessel traffic schemes, canals, rivers and all other navigable waterways may be subject to delay due to operational circumstances and/or the requirements of the local authorities and Cunard shall have no liability whatsoever in respect of any such delay.

Security, safety and support.

45. Passengers are expected at all times to conduct themselves in a proper manner and with due regard to the health, safety, comfort, enjoyment and general well-being of all persons both on board the ship and involved in the provision of any service or facility forming part of the Package or any shore excursion, and the Passenger expressly agrees to this. If it appears that a Passenger's conduct, behaviour or health is such as to be a breach of this requirement or the Passenger's behaviour, health or conduct is likely to endanger the Passenger's own health or safety or that of any other Passenger or crew or may make the Passenger likely to be refused permission to go ashore at any port or may make Cunard liable for the costs of any medical treatment and/or maintenance and support and/or repatriation, then Cunard and/or the Master shall have the right according to the particular circumstances to take any one or more of the following measures as may appear to be reasonable and appropriate –
- refuse to embark or to disembark the Passenger at any particular port or other place of call;
 - disembark the Passenger;
 - transfer the Passenger to another berth;
 - confine the Passenger to a particular stateroom or to the ship's medical centre;
 - through the ship's doctor and/or his staff, administer any drug, medicine or other substance of a similar nature, or admit and/or confine the Passenger to a hospital or any similar institution at any port as the ship's doctor may consider necessary;
 - remove the Passenger from the hotel, if appropriate;
 - repatriate the Passenger to the United Kingdom.
46. In the event of Cunard and/or the Master acting in accordance with clause 45 above, neither the Passenger nor (at the sole discretion of Cunard) any other person travelling with the Passenger (whether or not under the same booking) shall be entitled to make a claim against Cunard for any loss or expense incurred as a result of such action, whether for a full or partial refund of the fare or for any other form of compensation or for the cost of returning to the United Kingdom or to any other place or for any other form of loss or expense whatsoever. Where the Passenger is repatriated pursuant to this clause at Cunard's expense, Cunard shall have the right to recover the cost of this.
47. If any Passenger is denied the right to board an aircraft because, in the reasonable opinion of the Captain, the Passenger is unfit to travel or represents a threat to the safety of the aircraft or its passengers or crew or is abusive or disruptive, Cunard will not be liable to complete the Passenger's holiday arrangements and will not be liable to pay any refunds or compensation. If an aircraft is forced to make an unscheduled landing as a result of the conduct of any Passenger, Cunard shall have the right to recover the full cost thereof from the Passenger.
48. For security reasons, it may be necessary at any time to search Passengers and/or their luggage and goods and the Passenger agrees to allow such search upon being so requested by the Master or any other authorised person.
49. The Passenger must not bring on board the ship any goods or articles of an inflammable or dangerous nature, nor any controlled or prohibited substance, nor any animals. To do so shall be a breach of these Conditions and shall render the Passenger strictly liable to Cunard for any injury, loss, damage or expense and the Passenger shall compensate Cunard in full for any loss, damage or expense suffered by Cunard as a result of such breach. The Passenger may also be personally liable to statutory penalties. The Master (or any other officer delegated for the purpose) shall be entitled at all times to enter and search the stateroom and personal luggage (whether or not in the stateroom) of any Passenger whom the Master reasonably believes may be in breach of this clause. Where the Passenger is found to be in breach of this clause, Cunard and/or the Master of the ship shall be entitled to exercise any of the powers conferred by clause 45 and clause 46 shall apply.
50. Any crew member or other person authorised by Cunard shall be entitled to enter a Passenger's stateroom to carry out necessary inspection, maintenance or repair work or for any purpose associated therewith.

Complaints.

51. Any problem which arises during a holiday must be raised by the Passenger at the time with a representative of Cunard. If the problem is not resolved to the full satisfaction of the Passenger during the holiday, it is essential that to enable the complaint to be investigated properly it must be notified to Cunard at the earliest

opportunity thereafter and in any event no later than 28 days after the Passenger's return from the Package. Failure to report the complaint within this time may adversely affect Cunard's ability to investigate and deal with it and may prejudice any future claim. Complaints relating to EU Regulation 1177/2010 Concerning the Rights of Passengers when Travelling by Sea and Inland Waterways must be made to Cunard in writing within two months of the date on which the service was performed. Within one month, Cunard shall respond to the Passenger that the Passenger's complaint has been substantiated or rejected or is still being considered. However, the time taken to provide the reply shall be no longer than two months from receipt of the complaint.

Liability.

52. Subject to paragraphs 52 to 56 Cunard accepts responsibility for death, injury or illness caused by the negligent acts and/or omissions of its Suppliers in respect of the Package, but excluding the Cruise. Cunard limits its liability, where applicable, by the conventions referred to in clauses 55 to 60 inclusive. In any event, Cunard is not responsible for any improper or non-performance of any services forming part of the Package which are wholly attributable to the fault of the Passenger; the unforeseeable or unavoidable act or omission of a third party unconnected with the provision of any services to be provided under the Contract; or unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances.
53. For claims not involving personal injury, death or illness or which are not subject to the conventions referred to in clauses 55 to 60 inclusive, Cunard's liability for improper performance of the Contract shall be limited to a maximum of three times the fare which the Passenger affected paid for the Package (not including insurance premiums and amendment charges) and Cunard shall have no liability for any loss of business or profits, loss of use or any other consequential or indirect loss or damage.
54. All carriage (by land, air and sea) is subject to the terms and conditions of carriage of the actual carrier. These may limit or exclude liability. They are expressly incorporated into the Contract. Copies of these terms and conditions are available on request from Cunard. Cunard will ensure that the Passenger is informed of the identity of the air carrier once it has been finalised and details of likely carriers are contained in the brochure. Cunard does not use any carrier on the EU banned carrier list, available via our website. The liability of Cunard will not exceed that of any carrier.
55. Carriage of Passengers and their luggage by air is governed by various international conventions (hereinafter "the international air conventions"), including the Warsaw Convention 1929 (whether as amended by the Hague Protocol 1955 or the Montreal Protocol 1999 or otherwise) or the Montreal Convention 1999. Flights between the UK and any member state of the European Union are currently governed by EC Regulation 889/2002 which gives legal effect to the Montreal Convention 1999. To the extent that Cunard may be liable as a non-performing air carrier to Passengers in respect of carriage by air, the terms of the international air conventions (including any subsequent amendments and any new convention which may be applicable to a Contract for a fly cruise between Cunard and a Passenger) are expressly incorporated into these Conditions. The international air conventions may permit the carrier to limit its liability for death and personal injury, loss of and damage to luggage and delay. Insofar as Cunard may have any liability to the Passenger in respect of carriage by air, it shall be determined accordingly. Copies of these conventions are available from Cunard on request.
56. International Carriage of Passengers and their luggage by sea, including the Cruise, is governed by EU Regulation 392/2009 on the Liability of Carriers of Passengers by Sea in the Event of Accidents (EU Regulation 392/2009) which may be viewed at https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/2724/annex-b-reg-ec-392-2009.pdf and The Athens Convention 2002 which may be viewed at https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/261628/Misc.6.2013_Prot_2002_Athens_8760.pdf. Copies are available on request. The Athens Convention 2002 and EU Regulation 392/2009 are expressly incorporated into these Conditions and any liability of Cunard for death or personal injury or for loss of or damage to luggage arising out of international carriage by sea shall be solely brought and determined in accordance with the Athens Convention 2002 and EU Regulation 392/2009 which limit the carrier's liability for death or personal injury or loss of or damage to luggage and make special provision for valuables. The limits of liability are assessed by reference to Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) which fluctuate depending on daily exchange rates. All SDR values in these Conditions are accurate as per 29 April 2018. Up to date figures may be assessed at the following website http://www.imf.org/external/np/fin/data/rms_sdrv.aspx. It is presumed that luggage has been delivered undamaged to the Passenger unless written notice is given to Cunard (as carrier):
- a) in the case of apparent damage, before or at the time of disembarkation or redelivery; b) in the case of damage which is not apparent or of loss, within 15 days from the date of disembarkation or redelivery or from the time when such redelivery should have taken place. Where the Cruise is seagoing but does not call at more than one country (Domestic Carriage) then the provisions of the Athens Convention 1974 may apply. If the domestic carriage is in the UK the Merchant Shipping (Convention relating to the Carriage of Passengers and their Luggage by Sea) (Amendment) (Order) 2014 (2014 Regulations) may apply. Non seagoing cruises shall be subject to the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act 1995 and liability

for death and/or personal injury is limited to 175 000 SDRs per passenger. These provisions will also apply where the ship is being used as a floating hotel. The limits applicable to cabin luggage pursuant to the Athens Convention 1974 and the 2014 Regulations are 833 SDRs (£870). The figure increases to 2,250 SDRs (£2,350) where EU Regulation 392/2009 and the Athens Convention 2002 apply. Cunard is not liable in respect of the loss and/or damage to any valuables unless these have been deposited with the ship. Using the cabin safe is not a deposit with the ship. Where deposited with the ship and unless a higher figure is agreed in writing, Cunard's liability pursuant to the Athens Convention 1974 and 2014 Regulations will be limited to 1,200 SDRs (£1,253) or where EU Regulation 392/2009 and/or the Athens Convention 2002 apply, 3,375 SDRs (£3,524). In the event of death and/or personal injury then the limits applicable under the Athens Convention 1974 and 2014 Regulations are 46,666 SDRs (£48,732) or 300,000 SDRs (£313,279) where the Performing Carrier's principal place of business is in the UK. In accordance with EU Regulation 392/2009 and the Athens Convention 2002 the Passenger has a right to compensation for death or personal injury up to 250,000 SDRs (£261,066) per incident from the carrier in respect of a shipwreck, capsizing, collision or stranding of the ship, explosion or fire in the ship, or defect in the ship ("Shipping Incident") save where the Shipping Incident resulted from an act of war, hostilities, civil war, insurrection or a natural phenomenon of an exceptional, inevitable and irresistible character; or was wholly caused by an act or omission done with the intent to cause the incident by a third party. Compensation for a Shipping Incident can increase by a further 150,000 SDRs to a total figure of 400,000 SDRs (£417,705) per Passenger, per incident unless the carrier proves that the incident which caused the loss occurred without its fault or neglect. In the event of a non-shipping incident the Passenger must prove that the incident which caused the damage was the result of the carrier's fault or neglect. In those circumstances the maximum amount payable will be 400,000 SDRs. In any case involving war or terrorism the maximum payable is 250 000 SDRs per passenger or 340 million SDRs per ship per incident. A summary of EU 392/2009 may be viewed at <http://ec.europa.eu/transport/themes/passengers/maritime/doc/rights-in-case-of-accident.pdf>

57. Any damages payable by Cunard up to EU 392/2009, the Athens Convention 2002 and/or 2014 Regulations limits shall be reduced in proportion to any contributory negligence by the Passenger and by the maximum deductible specified in Article 8 (4) of the Athens Convention 1974.
58. Insofar as Cunard may be liable to a Passenger in respect of claims arising out of carriage by air or carriage by sea, Cunard shall be entitled to all the rights, defences, immunities and limitations available, respectively, to the actual air carrier (including its own terms and conditions of carriage) and under the Athens Convention, and nothing in these Conditions shall be deemed a surrender thereof. To the extent that any provision in these Conditions is made null and void by the Warsaw Convention, the Montreal Convention or the Athens Convention or any legislation compulsorily applicable or is otherwise unenforceable, it shall be void to that extent but no further.
59. Insofar as the Cruise may be performed on a ship not owned by Cunard, it is agreed that Cunard shall at all times nevertheless be deemed a ship owner for the purposes of the Convention on Limitation of Liability for Maritime Claims 1976, whether as amended by the Protocol of 1996 or otherwise and as in force in any relevant jurisdiction from time to time, and so entitled to limit liability thereunder.
60. Except for claims arising out of carriage by air (as provided by clause 55), any liability in respect of death and personal injury and loss of and damage to luggage which Cunard may incur to the Passenger during sea carriage, whether under the Contract in accordance with these Conditions or otherwise, shall always be subject to the limits of liability contained in the Athens Convention 2002, EU Regulation 392/2009 or the 2014 Regulations.
61. In respect of any claims for loss of or damage to property including luggage which are not covered by international conventions including the Athens Convention 2002, EU Regulation 392/2009, the 2014 Regulations and/or the Montreal Convention and where liability is not limited by reference to any enactment, terms or conditions then any legal liability that Cunard may have for any such losses will be limited to £500.00 per Passenger. Cunard shall not be liable for lost valuables including jewellery and/or monies under any circumstances. Passengers must ensure that their personal possessions and valuables are with them at all times.
62. Hotels and shuttle services included in the Package or purchased at any other time are arranged by Cunard with local Suppliers who may themselves engage the services of local operators. Standards of hygiene, accommodation and transport in many countries where excursions take place are often lower than comparable standards in the UK. Cunard will at all times endeavour to appoint reputable and competent local Suppliers. The terms and conditions of the hotels and shuttle services will be applicable and are expressly incorporated into the Contract (or any other contract between Cunard and the Passenger in respect of shuttle services). These may limit or exclude liability of the hotelier or the shuttle services operators. The liability of Cunard will not exceed that of any hotelier and/or shuttle services operator. Local standards of the relevant country will be relevant in assessing performance of the Package services. In the event of a complaint by a Passenger, the Contract (or any other contract between Cunard and the Passenger in respect of shuttle services) will be regarded

as having been performed if local standards relating to those services have been satisfied even if the laws of England and Wales have not been met. Cunard is not responsible for any improper or non-performance of such services which are wholly attributable to the fault of the Passenger; the unforeseeable or unavoidable act or omission of a third party unconnected with the provision of the services to be provided; or unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances.

63. Cunard does not include any shore excursions in the fare. Shore excursions do not form any part of a Package. Shore excursions may be reserved after a Package has been booked from a separate shore excursions brochure or online. Reservations may be made for a specified period prior to the Cruise commencing. Purchases may also be made onboard the ship.
64. Any shore excursions booked will be supplied by local operators. Cunard will at all times endeavour to appoint reputable and competent local operators who apply the local laws and regulations of the relevant country. Shore excursion operators are not Cunard's servants, agents or suppliers. Cunard is not responsible for any acts or omissions which are wholly attributable to the fault of the local operators. Cunard does not operate, perform or otherwise organise and/or audit any shore excursions. All Passengers must ensure that they are fit and healthy to undertake shore excursions. All shore excursions are governed by the terms and conditions in the shore excursions brochure.
65. All employees, agents, contractors and their sub-contractors (including Suppliers as defined in clause 1), as well as all insurers of both Cunard and its Suppliers shall have the benefit of the same rights, defences, immunities and limitations available to Cunard under these Conditions.

Actions, claims and time limits.

66. Any action by a Passenger arising out of carriage by air or sea must be commenced within the time limit prescribed by the Warsaw Convention, the Montreal Convention, the Athens Convention 2002, EU regulation 392/2009, or the 2014 Regulations, as applicable.
67. If a court or tribunal applies any law other than English law, Cunard shall (in respect of all exclusions and limitations of liability) be entitled to the maximum protection allowed by that law including statutory protection of limitation as to the amount of damages recoverable.
68. Cunard is a Member of ABTA, membership number V8764. Cunard is obliged to maintain a high standard of service to Passengers by ABTA's Code of Conduct. Cunard can also offer Passengers ABTA's scheme for the resolution of disputes which is approved by the Chartered Trading Standards Institute. If Cunard can't resolve a complaint, Passengers can go to www.abta.com to use ABTA's simple procedure. Further information on the Code and ABTA's assistance in resolving disputes can be found on www.abta.com.

Financial protection.

69. Cunard provides full financial protection for all Packages. For flight-based Packages this is through Cunard's Air Travel Organiser's Licence number 6294. In the unlikely event of Cunard's insolvency, the CAA will ensure that Passengers booked on flight-based Packages are not stranded abroad and will arrange to refund any money the Passenger has paid to Cunard for an advance booking. For further information visit the ATOL website at www.atol.org.uk. When a Passenger buys an ATOL protected flight or flight inclusive holiday from Cunard they will receive an ATOL Certificate. This lists the flight, accommodation, car hire and/or other services that are financially protected, where the Passenger can get information on what this means for them and who to contact if things go wrong. Cunard or the suppliers identified on the ATOL Certificate will provide the Passenger with the services listed on the ATOL Certificate (or a suitable alternative). In some cases, where neither Cunard or the suppliers are able to do so for reasons of insolvency, an alternative ATOL holder may provide the Passenger with the services it has bought or a suitable alternative (at no extra cost to the Passenger). The Passenger agrees to accept that in those circumstances the alternative ATOL holder will perform those obligations and agrees to pay any money outstanding to be paid by the Passenger under the Contract to that alternative ATOL holder. However, the Passenger also agrees that in some cases it may not be possible to appoint an alternative ATOL holder, in which case the Passenger will be entitled to make a claim under the ATOL scheme (or its credit card issuer where applicable). If Cunard, or the suppliers identified on the ATOL Certificate, are unable to provide the services listed (or a suitable alternative, through an alternative ATOL holder or otherwise) for reasons of insolvency, the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust may make a payment to (or confer a benefit on) the Passenger under the ATOL scheme. The Passenger agrees that in return for such a payment or benefit the Passenger assigns absolutely to those Trustees any claims which the Passenger has or may have arising out of or relating to the non-provision of the services, including any claim against Cunard, the Passenger's travel agent (or the Passenger's credit card issuer where applicable). The Passenger also agrees that any such claims may be re-assigned to another body, if that other body has paid sums the Passenger has claimed under the ATOL scheme.
70. Not all Packages offered and sold by Cunard will be protected by the ATOL scheme. All non-fly Packages sold by Cunard in the UK are protected under the ABTA scheme of financial protection. In the unlikely event of Cunard's insolvency, ABTA will ensure that Passengers booked on non-fly Packages are not stranded abroad and

will arrange to refund any money paid to Cunard for an advance booking. Cruises sold overseas may be covered by consumer protection schemes in place in the country of sale or by the protection scheme operated by ABTA, and Passengers should contact Cunard for confirmation of what protection may apply to their booking.

How we will use your data.

71. In clause 71 "you" means the Passenger. Cunard's full Privacy Notice is available on our website at cunard.com/privacy, a copy may be requested during your telephone booking, or by contacting Guest Relations, Carnival House, 100 Harbour Parade, Southampton, SO15 1ST. Cunard processes personal data about enquirers and passengers before, during and after their Cruise to support its business needs. Cunard collects the personal data that you provide when you enquire, book or sail with Cunard. Your interactions with Cunard will result in personal data being created and stored by Cunard. Cunard may receive personal data from other individuals or third party organisations relating to you. Cunard analyses the personal data it holds in order to improve the effectiveness of its direct marketing communications or to deliver its loyalty programmes. Cunard does not process sensitive personal data about you except where there is a legal reason to do so. Cunard processes personal data about Minors to provide services when they are passengers on its ships, but does not seek to collect personal data about Minors for any other purpose. Cunard uses personal data with your consent, where it is necessary in order to enter into a contract and deliver services for you, comply with a legal duty, protect your vital interests or the vital interests of those around you, or for Cunard's own lawful interests or those of other organisations, provided your rights don't override these. When you make a booking either directly or through a travel agent, Cunard will collect personal data about you and other Passengers in your group to effect the booking, including your names, genders, dates of birth, home addresses, phone, email, details of any medical, care or dietary requirements, specific preferences relating to the booking you have selected, and your payment details. Cunard needs this data to enter into a contract with you. If you provide Cunard with personal data about any other individuals included in a booking, you must have the authority of those individuals to provide their personal data to Cunard for the purposes set out in this Clause 71, and will remain accountable for the information provided. It is the responsibility of the Passenger who is booking lead to ensure that personal data about the Passengers included in a booking is accurate and up to date. After you book a Cruise, you will be invited by email to access Cunard's online Voyage Personaliser service where you will need to provide additional personal data about you and other Passengers in your booking group. This additional mandatory personal data including passport, insurance and emergency contact details for you and other Passengers in your booking group is necessary to complete your booking. You may optionally book or purchase on-board products and services, excursions and other activities, which may require you to provide further personal data. Cunard may have to share your personal data with other companies such as spa operators or travel operators in order to provide these to you. Cunard will use personal data about you before and during your Cruise for the purposes of security and safety, for the enjoyment of your Cruise, and to protect your health and welfare. After your Cruise Cunard may seek your feedback and invite you to participate in its loyalty programme. Personal data about you may be used to resolve queries or complaints. Cunard processes personal data about enquirers and passengers in the UK and on board its ships worldwide. Enquiries and bookings are processed in the UK, where Cunard's systems may be accessed by Carnival group staff and suppliers from outside of the UK and/or European Union subject to strict security controls. If you make a booking Cunard may pass your personal information on to other relevant suppliers of your travel arrangements such as airlines, hotels and transport companies. Your personal information may also be shared with travel agents, security and credit checking companies, credit and charge card companies. Cunard are required to co-operate with government and law enforcement agencies and the public authorities of any country in your Cruise itinerary, including customs and immigration authorities. Cunard collect and process personal data in the European Union (EU) and worldwide depending upon how you interact with Cunard. Cunard may need to process your personal data worldwide, including on board its ships, depending upon the destinations you travel to, for example if Cunard has to provide personal data to immigration authorities, port agents or excursion operators in destination countries. This may involve sending your personal information between different countries, including countries outside the EU where controls on data protection may not be as strong as the legal requirements in the EU. You have rights over how Cunard uses personal data about you. These rights include withdrawing consent to processing, accessing personal data Cunard holds about you, updating or amending your personal data and deleting applicable personal data about you. If you wish to exercise your information rights, have a concern or a complaint about Cunard's processing of personal data, please contact Cunard's Data Protection Officer at Carnival House, 100 Harbour Parade, Southampton, SO15 1ST, or call 0344 338 8650, or email privacy@carnivalukgroup.com. If you are not satisfied with Cunard's processing of personal data, how Cunard has responded to your complaint about the processing of personal data, or you believe Cunard's processing of personal data is not in accordance with the law, you have the right to complain to the Information Commissioner's Office (ICO) by calling +44 (0)303 123 1113, or visiting <http://ico.org.uk/concerns/>.



A NEW POINT OF VIEW.

We're launching four new ships and adding countless new features across all our brands. So if you're looking for a new way to holiday — welcome aboard.



Contact your travel agent or visit WLCL.COM



Queen Elizabeth





Queen Mary 2, New York



Queen Victoria, Fjords



Index.

	Page		Page		Page
Airlines – British Airways and American Airlines	166	Flights	165-166, 188-189	Ship itineraries	
Amendment policies	193, 201	Flight upgrades	164-165	– Transatlantic Crossings	38-47
Anchor ports	196	Gentlemen dance hosts	190	– USA and Canada	48-53
Awards	2	Grills experience	18-21	– Alaska	54-57
Bars	26, 191	Guarantee staterooms	185	– Caribbean	62
Beauty salons	192	Hairdressers	192	– Mediterranean Cruises from Southampton	66-67
Booking Conditions	200-203	Holiday types	28-29, 92-95	– Northern Europe	70-77
Booking information	198-199	Hotels		– British Isles	79
Cancellation terms	193, 201-202	– New York Hotels	46-47	– Iberia, Atlantic Coast, and Canary Islands	83
Car parking	164, 184	– Alaska Hotels	58	– Short Cruises	86-91
Chauffeur transfers	164	– European Hotels	91	– World Voyages, Grand Voyages, and Regions of the World	92-149
Child fares	185	– International Hotels	157-163	Shore excursions	191
Children's facilities	195-196	Insurance	190, 195, 197, 201	Single guests	17, 185, 190
Coach transportation	164, 184	Kennels	189	Single-seating dining	191
Communication services	194	Laundry	194	Smoking policy	194-195
Consumer protection	199, 203	Luggage	188, 193	Special occasions	199
Contents table	2	Medical facilities	195	Special requirements	198
Cruise Connections	164	Money		Stateroom amenities	167
Cruise only fares	185	– Currency on board	191, 195	Tax-free shopping	184
Cunard Insights	40	– Credit cards	191, 195	Tipping	184, 191
Daily Programme	190, 194	– On board account	191, 195	Third/fourth berth staterooms	
Data protection	199, 203	– Foreign currency	196	– Queen Mary 2	174-176
Deck plans		Parking	164, 184	– Queen Victoria	177-179
– Queen Mary 2	174-176	Passports	186, 190	– Queen Elizabeth	180-182
– Queen Victoria	177-179	Payment	199	Third/fourth passengers	185
– Queen Elizabeth	180-182	Pets	189	Tickets	191
Definitions	200	Planetarium	38	Transfers	184-185
Deposits	199	Port times	196	Tours	
Destinations	28	Pregnancy	192, 201	– Alaska	59
Diets	191	Queen Mary 2	38-45	– International	152-155
Dining table sizes	198	Transatlantic Crossings		Vaccinations	187
Dining times	17-21, 167, 191	Religious services	194	Valuables	194
Dinner seating requests	198	Restaurant allocations	16-21, 167, 190-191	Visas	186-187
Disabled passengers	192-193, 198-199	Restaurants	16-21, 190-191	Weddings	199
Dress codes/Dress hire	190	Room service	190, 194	Wheelchair staterooms	
Electrical appliances	167	Seasickness	191, 195	– Queen Mary 2	174-176
Embarkation	193	Ship facts		– Queen Victoria	177-179
Entertainment	22-27, 30-33, 40-43	– Queen Mary 2	176	– Queen Elizabeth	180-182
– Queen Mary 2	8-9	– Queen Victoria	177	White Star Luggage Service	193
– Queen Victoria	12-13	– Queen Elizabeth	182	White Star Service	6-7
– Queen Elizabeth	10-11				
Fares	34-35, 184-185				
– Complimentary on board spending money	184				
– What's included	34-35, 184				



April 2019 – December 2020 cruises.



QUEEN ELIZABETH

Dep. date	No. of nights	Cruise no.	Region	Page no.
2019				
4 May	29	Q915	→ Tokyo to Vancouver	53
20 May	12	Q915B	→ Vancouver Roundtrip	56
30 May	12	Q916	→ Vancouver Roundtrip	56
9 Jun	12	Q917	→ Vancouver Roundtrip	57
19 Jun	12	Q918	→ Vancouver Roundtrip	57
2 Jul	37	Q919H	→ North America & Transatlantic	51
2 Jul	23	Q919G	→ USA & Canada	51
2 Jul	20	Q919F	→ USA & Canada	51
4 Jul	35	Q920B	→ North America & Transatlantic	51
4 Jul	21	Q920A	→ North America & Transatlantic	51
4 Jul	18	Q920	→ North America & Transatlantic	51
20 Jul	19	Q921	→ North America & Transatlantic	51
24 Jul	15	Q921B	→ North America & Transatlantic	51
8 Aug	3	Q922	Short Break	86
11 Aug	14	Q923	Baltic	72
25 Aug	12	Q924	Fjords	73
6 Sep	14	Q925	British Isles & Iceland	73

Dep. date	No. of nights	Cruise no.	Region	Page no.
20 Sep	14	Q926	Baltic	73
4 Oct	4	Q927	Short Break	86
8 Oct	12	Q928	Norway & Northern Lights	73
20 Oct	12	Q929	Canary Islands	84
1 Nov	2	Q930	Short Break	89
3 Nov	42	Q931B	→ Southampton to Melbourne	113
3 Nov	34	Q931A	→ Southampton to Perth	112
3 Nov	18	Q931	→ Southampton to Cape Town	111
19 Nov	26	Q932B	→ Cape Town to Melbourne	142
19 Nov	24	Q932A	→ Cape Town to Adelaide	142
19 Nov	18	Q932	→ Cape Town to Perth	149
20 Dec	17	Q001	→ Melbourne to Melbourne	143

2020

10 Jan	17	Q003	→ Melbourne to Melbourne	143
31 Jan	16	Q005	→ Melbourne to Melbourne	143
15 Feb	17	Q007	→ Sydney to Sydney	143
7 Mar	25	Q009B	→ Sydney to Hong Kong	132

Dep. date	No. of nights	Cruise no.	Region	Page no.
7 Mar	18	Q009	→ Sydney to Singapore	131
23 Mar	20	Q010B	→ Singapore to Tokyo	132
14 May	31	Q016A	→ Japan & Alaska	57
14 May	21	Q016	→ Japan & Alaska	57
8 Sep	29	Q027A	→ Vancouver to Tokyo	133
8 Sep	20	Q027	→ Alaska & Japan	57
27 Sep	11	Q028	→ Tokyo to Tokyo	133
6 Oct	11	Q029	→ Tokyo to Tokyo	134
15 Oct	40	Q030D	→ Tokyo to Sydney	136
15 Oct	25	Q030B	→ Tokyo to Singapore	136
15 Oct	18	Q030A	→ Tokyo to Hong Kong	135
15 Oct	11	Q030	→ Tokyo to Tokyo	135
24 Oct	31	Q031C	→ Tokyo to Sydney	138
24 Oct	16	Q031A	→ Tokyo to Singapore	138
31 Oct	24	Q032B	→ Hong Kong to Sydney	139
7 Nov	17	Q033	→ Singapore to Sydney	139

QUEEN VICTORIA

Dep. date	No. of nights	Cruise no.	Region	Page no.
2019				
28 Apr	14	V910B	Baltic	70
28 Apr	2	V910	→ Short Break	91
9 May	3	V911B	→ Short Break	86
12 May	7	V912	Fjords	70
19 May	16	V913	Baltic	70
4 Jun	12	V914	British Isles	79
16 Jun	7	V915	Fjords	70
23 Jun	7	V916	Northern Europe	70
30 Jun	14	V917	Iceland & The Fjords	71
14 Jul	14	V918	Baltic	71
14 Jul	2	V918A	→ Short Break	91
25 Jul	3	V918C	→ Short Break	86
28 Jul	14	V919	Iceland	71
11 Aug	12	V920	British Isles	79
23 Aug	14	V921	Baltic	73
6 Sep	14	V922	Western Mediterranean	66
20 Sep	19	V923	Western Mediterranean	66
9 Oct	12	V924	Canary Islands	82
21 Oct	14	V925	Western Mediterranean	66
4 Nov	12	V926	Canary Islands	82

Dep. date	No. of nights	Cruise no.	Region	Page no.
16 Nov	12	V927	Norway & Northern Lights	73
28 Nov	10	V928	Atlantic Coast Adventure	82
8 Dec	12	V929	Canary Islands	82
20 Dec	3	V930	Autumn Escape	87
23 Dec	14	V001	Canary Islands Celebration	82

2020

6 Jan	4	V002A	Hamburg Short Break	91
6 Jan	2	V002	→ Short Break	91
8 Jan	2	V003	→ Short Break	91
10 Jan	78	V004B	Discover South America	101
10 Jan	32	V004A	→ Southampton to Rio de Janeiro	118
10 Jan	12	V004	→ Southampton to Fort Lauderdale	117
16 Mar	12	V009	→ Fort Lauderdale to Southampton	124
28 Mar	7	V010A	Northern Europe	74
28 Mar	2	V010	→ Short Break	91
4 Apr	12	V012	Canary Islands	83
16 Apr	10	V013	Canary Islands	83
26 Apr	7	V014	Northern Europe	74
3 May	12	V015	Fjords	74
15 May	16	V016	Baltic	74

Dep. date	No. of nights	Cruise no.	Region	Page no.
31 May	7	V017	Fjords	74
7 Jun	12	V018	British Isles	79
19 Jun	14	V019	Iceland & British Isles	74
3 Jul	7	V020	Fjords	74
10 Jul	14	V021	Baltic	76
24 Jul	14	V022	Iceland & British Isles	76
7 Aug	12	V023	Fjords	76
19 Aug	4	V024	Short Break	89
23 Aug	14	V025	Baltic	77
23 Aug	2	V025A	→ Short Break	91
3 Sep	3	V025C	Short Break	89
6 Sep	14	V026	Western Mediterranean	67
20 Sep	19	V027	Western Mediterranean	67
9 Oct	12	V028	Norway & Northern Lights	77
21 Oct	14	V029	Canary Islands	83
4 Nov	12	V030	Norway & Northern Lights	77
16 Nov	12	V031	Atlantic Coast Adventure	83
28 Nov	12	V032	Canary Islands	83
10 Dec	3	V033	Short Break	89
13 Dec	10	V034	Atlantic Coast Adventure	83

For latest fare information visit cunard.com ♦ Call 03453 550 300* ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

*Local call charges apply.

Travel agents: Book online at completecruisesolution.com or call 0844 338 8008

Calls cost 7p per minute plus your telephone company's network access charge.

QUEEN MARY 2

Dep. date	No. of nights	Cruise no.	Region	Page no.
-----------	---------------	------------	--------	----------

2019

14 Apr	7	M908	→ Westbound Transatlantic	45
21 Apr	7	M909	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	45
28 Apr	14	M910A	Roundtrip Transatlantic	45
28 Apr	7	M910	→ Westbound Transatlantic	45
5 May	7	M911	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	45
12 May	5	M912	Short Break	86
17 May	14	M913A	Roundtrip Transatlantic	45
17 May	7	M913	→ Westbound Transatlantic	45
24 May	7	M914	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	45
31 May	14	M915A	Roundtrip Transatlantic	45
31 May	7	M915	→ Westbound Transatlantic	45
7 Jun	7	M916A	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	45
14 Jun	9	M916D	Northern Europe	70
14 Jun	2	M916C	→ Short Break	91
21 Jun	2	M918A	→ Short Break	91
23 Jun	21	M918F	→ Roundtrip Transatlantic & Canada	50
23 Jun	15	M918E	→ Westbound Transatlantic & Canada	50
23 Jun	7	M918D	→ Westbound Transatlantic	45
30 Jun	14	M919A	→ Eastbound Transatlantic & Canada	50
30 Jun	8	M919	→ USA & Canada	50
7 Jul	7	M920	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	45
14 Jul	21	M921A	Roundtrip Transatlantic & Canada	50
14 Jul	14	M921	→ Transatlantic & Canada	50
28 Jul	7	M922	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	45
4 Aug	7	M923	Fjords	72
11 Aug	14	M924A	Roundtrip Transatlantic	45
11 Aug	7	M924	→ Westbound Transatlantic	45
18 Aug	7	M925	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	45
25 Aug	28	M926C	Roundtrip Transatlantic & Canada	50
25 Aug	22	M926B	→ Westbound Transatlantic & Canada	50
25 Aug	15	M926A	→ Westbound Transatlantic & Canada	50
25 Aug	7	M926	→ Westbound Transatlantic	45
1 Sep	21	M927B	→ USA, Canada, & Transatlantic	50
1 Sep	14	M927A	→ USA & Canada	50
1 Sep	8	M927	→ USA & Canada	50
8 Sep	14	M928A	→ USA, Canada, & Transatlantic	50
8 Sep	8	M928	→ USA & Canada	50
15 Sep	7	M929A	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	45
22 Sep	4	M929D	Hamburg Short Break	91
22 Sep	2	M929C	→ Short Break	91
24 Sep	2	M930A	→ Short Break	91
26 Sep	29	M930I	Roundtrip Transatlantic & Canada	51
26 Sep	23	M930H	→ Westbound Transatlantic & Canada	51
26 Sep	16	M930G	→ Westbound Transatlantic & Canada	51
26 Sep	8	M930F	→ Westbound Transatlantic	45
4 Oct	21	M931B	→ Eastbound Transatlantic & Canada	51
4 Oct	15	M931A	→ USA & Canada	51
4 Oct	8	M931	→ USA & Canada	51

Dep. date	No. of nights	Cruise no.	Region	Page no.
-----------	---------------	------------	--------	----------

11 Oct	14	M932A	→ Westbound Transatlantic & Canada	51
11 Oct	8	M932	→ USA & Canada	51
18 Oct	7	M933A	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	45
25 Oct	2	M933C	→ Short Break	91
1 Nov	2	M935A	→ Short Break	91
3 Nov	14	M935C	→ Roundtrip Transatlantic	45
3 Nov	7	M935B	→ Westbound Transatlantic	45
10 Nov	7	M936	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	45
17 Nov	2	M937	→ Short Break	87
19 Nov	26	M938B	Caribbean	62
19 Nov	20	M938A	→ Caribbean	62
19 Nov	7	M938	→ Westbound Transatlantic	45
26 Nov	19	M939A	→ Caribbean	62
26 Nov	13	M939	→ Caribbean	62
8 Dec	7	M940	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	45
15 Dec	26	M941B	Caribbean	62
15 Dec	20	M941A	→ Caribbean	62
15 Dec	8	M941	→ Westbound Transatlantic	45
22 Dec	19	M001A	→ Caribbean	62
22 Dec	13	M001	→ Caribbean	62

2020

3 Jan	7	M002	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	45
10 Jan	99	M003E	Southampton to Southampton	109
10 Jan	65	M003D	→ Southampton to Perth	116
10 Jan	57	M003C	→ Southampton to Sydney	109
10 Jan	40	M003B	→ Southampton To Hong Kong	130
10 Jan	35	M003A	→ Southampton To Singapore	114
10 Jan	21	M003	→ Southampton to Dubai	115
29 Jan	21	M004A	→ Dubai to Hong Kong	131
29 Jan	16	M004	→ Dubai to Singapore	130
17 Feb	27	M006B	→ Hong Kong to Perth	120
17 Feb	19	M006A	→ Hong Kong to Sydney	119
4 Mar	45	M007C	→ Sydney to Southampton	109
4 Mar	29	M007B	→ Sydney to Cape Town	121
12 Mar	37	M008B	→ Perth to Southampton	123
12 Mar	21	M008A	→ Perth to Cape Town	149
31 Mar	18	M009	→ Cape Town to Southampton	125
18 Apr	14	M010A	Roundtrip Transatlantic	45
18 Apr	7	M010	→ Westbound Transatlantic	45
25 Apr	7	M011A	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	45
2 May	4	M011C	Hamburg Short Break	91
2 May	2	M011B	→ Short Break	91
4 May	2	M012A	→ Short Break	91
6 May	14	M012C	Roundtrip Transatlantic	45
6 May	7	M012B	→ Westbound Transatlantic	45
13 May	7	M013	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	45
20 May	4	M014	Short Break	88

Dep. date	No. of nights	Cruise no.	Region	Page no.
-----------	---------------	------------	--------	----------

24 May	14	M015A	Roundtrip Transatlantic	45
24 May	7	M015	→ Westbound Transatlantic	45
31 May	7	M016	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	45
7 Jun	14	M017A	Roundtrip Transatlantic	45
7 Jun	7	M017	→ Westbound Transatlantic	45
14 Jun	7	M018	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	45
21 Jun	22	M019C	Roundtrip Transatlantic & Canada	52
21 Jun	16	M019B	→ Westbound Transatlantic & Canada	52
21 Jun	7	M019	→ Westbound Transatlantic	45
29 Jun	14	M020A	→ Eastbound Transatlantic & Canada	52
29 Jun	8	M020	→ USA & Canada	52
6 Jul	7	M021A	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	45
13 Jul	11	M021D	Fjords	76
13 Jul	2	M021C	→ Short Break	91
22 Jul	2	M023A	→ Short Break	91
24 Jul	21	M023D	Roundtrip Transatlantic	45
24 Jul	7	M023C	→ Westbound Transatlantic	45
31 Jul	14	M024	→ Eastbound Transatlantic, Canada & Iceland	45
14 Aug	14	M025A	Roundtrip Transatlantic	45
14 Aug	7	M025	→ Westbound Transatlantic	45
21 Aug	7	M026	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	45
28 Aug	7	M027	Fjords	77
4 Sep	28	M028C	Roundtrip Transatlantic & Canada	53
4 Sep	22	M028B	→ Westbound Transatlantic & Canada	53
4 Sep	15	M028A	→ Westbound Transatlantic & Canada	53
4 Sep	7	M028	→ Westbound Transatlantic	45
11 Sep	21	M029B	→ Eastbound Transatlantic & Canada	53
11 Sep	15	M029A	→ USA & Canada	53
11 Sep	8	M029	→ USA & Canada	53
18 Sep	14	M030A	→ Canada & Eastbound Transatlantic	53
18 Sep	8	M030	→ Canada & USA	53
25 Sep	7	M031	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	45
2 Oct	28	M032C	→ Roundtrip Transatlantic & Canada	53
2 Oct	22	M032B	→ Westbound Transatlantic & Canada	53
2 Oct	15	M032A	→ Westbound Transatlantic & Canada	53
2 Oct	7	M032	→ Westbound Transatlantic	45
9 Oct	21	M033B	→ Eastbound Transatlantic & Canada	53
9 Oct	15	M033A	→ USA & Canada	53
9 Oct	8	M033	→ USA & Canada	53
16 Oct	14	M034A	→ Canada & Eastbound Transatlantic	53
23 Oct	7	M035A	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	45
26 Oct	8	M034	→ Canada & USA	53
30 Oct	2	M035B	→ Short Break	91
28 Nov	3	M038	Short Break	88
1 Dec	14	M039A	Roundtrip Transatlantic	45
1 Dec	7	M039	→ Westbound Transatlantic	45
8 Dec	7	M040	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	45

On Transatlantic Crossings the number of nights shown refers to sail nights

- ◆ Westbound Transatlantic Crossing – Southampton to New York ◆ Eastbound Transatlantic Crossing – New York to Southampton
→ Pre- or post-cruise flight





Visit cunard.co.uk | Call 03453 550 300 | Contact your travel agent | Book on board

Local call charges apply.